

A man with light-colored hair, wearing a blue button-down shirt, is shown from the chest up. He has a wide-eyed, surprised, or perhaps indignant expression on his face. He is sitting in what appears to be a room with light-colored walls and a framed picture in the background. The lighting is warm and indoor. The text "Men Naked!" is overlaid in white at the bottom of the image.

Men Naked!

1
00:02:09,749 --> 00:00:49,260

[Music]

2
00:02:15,110 --> 00:02:10,630

greetings

3
00:02:18,309 --> 00:02:15,120

and salutations friends and welcome back

4
00:02:19,270 --> 00:02:18,319

i uh apologize for the late late show

5
00:02:24,630 --> 00:02:19,280

tonight

6
00:02:27,830 --> 00:02:24,640

i uh zipped when i should have zagged

7
00:02:31,190 --> 00:02:27,840

i had a lot of things to do today uh

8
00:02:34,229 --> 00:02:31,200

in around the house

9
00:02:35,589 --> 00:02:34,239

and reality land i suppose so conspiracy

10
00:02:43,430 --> 00:02:35,599

land today

11
00:02:46,790 --> 00:02:45,509

have been trying to do the shows earlier

12
00:02:47,509 --> 00:02:46,800

because it seems like we get better

13
00:02:50,229 --> 00:02:47,519

attendance

14

00:02:50,790 --> 00:02:50,239

if the show is anywhere between i don't

15

00:02:54,150 --> 00:02:50,800

know 1

16

00:02:55,589 --> 00:02:54,160

pm and 9 pm start time we do much better

17

00:02:58,229 --> 00:02:55,599

with attendance

18

00:03:02,149 --> 00:02:58,239

however i'm not going to be able to

19

00:03:05,509 --> 00:03:02,159

sleep tonight for various reasons

20

00:03:08,070 --> 00:03:05,519

probably uh some choke things are on my

21

00:03:11,110 --> 00:03:08,080

mind and making

22

00:03:14,149 --> 00:03:11,120

getting myself to calm down and rest

23

00:03:14,949 --> 00:03:14,159

difficult so i thought it better to

24

00:03:18,070 --> 00:03:14,959

let's just

25

00:03:21,589 --> 00:03:18,080

come here and water this garden

26

00:03:26,869 --> 00:03:21,599

for surely a garden that is watered

27

00:03:32,149 --> 00:03:29,910

for those that are unaware i made a

28

00:03:35,350 --> 00:03:32,159

decision regarding the channel here

29

00:03:38,470 --> 00:03:35,360

and that is that i will be doing some

30

00:03:41,830 --> 00:03:38,480

i suppose public services for

31

00:03:46,550 --> 00:03:41,840

the conspiracy land community

32

00:03:49,670 --> 00:03:46,560

i realized

33

00:03:52,550 --> 00:03:49,680

uh who

34

00:03:53,830 --> 00:03:52,560

sadly passed away uh sort of a friend of

35

00:03:57,350 --> 00:03:53,840

mine

36

00:04:01,030 --> 00:03:57,360

uh passed away and i was given

37

00:04:04,869 --> 00:04:01,040

uh some vhs tapes of various

38

00:04:09,350 --> 00:04:04,879

really old documentaries surrounding

39

00:04:13,190 --> 00:04:09,360

bigfoot and ufos mostly

40

00:04:15,030 --> 00:04:13,200

and jfk assassination other

41

00:04:17,509 --> 00:04:15,040

topics that would certainly be of

42

00:04:19,430 --> 00:04:17,519

interest to our audience here

43

00:04:22,469 --> 00:04:19,440

um the problem is that most of it is

44

00:04:25,270 --> 00:04:22,479

horrible horrible quality

45

00:04:25,909 --> 00:04:25,280

so i'm trying slowly to clean that stuff

46

00:04:28,150 --> 00:04:25,919

up

47

00:04:29,990 --> 00:04:28,160

and put it on our channel here for the

48

00:04:33,590 --> 00:04:30,000

benefit of myself

49

00:04:34,310 --> 00:04:33,600

maybe we'll do a watch party for some of

50

00:04:37,030 --> 00:04:34,320

these things

51
00:04:37,909 --> 00:04:37,040
or just for the benefit of research so

52
00:04:41,749 --> 00:04:37,919
that's there

53
00:04:44,629 --> 00:04:41,759
and preserved for the sake of history

54
00:04:46,230 --> 00:04:44,639
i think it's important work that these

55
00:04:48,629 --> 00:04:46,240
things be preserved for future

56
00:04:51,749 --> 00:04:48,639
generations to be able to see them

57
00:04:53,270 --> 00:04:51,759
experience them and perhaps learn from

58
00:04:56,390 --> 00:04:53,280
them

59
00:04:57,189 --> 00:04:56,400
i for one find it really amazing to

60
00:05:00,510 --> 00:04:57,199
watch

61
00:05:03,830 --> 00:05:00,520
something uh you know created in the

62
00:05:05,830 --> 00:05:03,840
1960s or 70s about flying saucers or

63
00:05:08,830 --> 00:05:05,840

ufos and see how people

64

00:05:10,790 --> 00:05:08,840
of different time errors approach the

65

00:05:12,950 --> 00:05:10,800
phenomenon

66

00:05:14,070 --> 00:05:12,960
so i've made it a point to begin doing

67

00:05:17,749 --> 00:05:14,080
that so far we're

68

00:05:19,909 --> 00:05:17,759
four videos in out of

69

00:05:21,029 --> 00:05:19,919
i can't tell you i can't tell you how

70

00:05:24,469 --> 00:05:21,039
many that i have

71

00:05:27,909 --> 00:05:24,479
hundreds maybe more than hundreds maybe

72

00:05:31,270 --> 00:05:27,919
a thousand um and these things are in

73

00:05:34,469 --> 00:05:31,280
various states of decay and you know

74

00:05:37,590 --> 00:05:34,479
uh terrible quality

75

00:05:40,390 --> 00:05:37,600
uh basically these

76
00:05:40,950 --> 00:05:40,400
are those vhs tapes that people used to

77
00:05:43,029 --> 00:05:40,960
copy

78
00:05:44,390 --> 00:05:43,039
and pass around between friends before

79
00:05:47,110 --> 00:05:44,400
the internet

80
00:05:49,350 --> 00:05:47,120
um and so if people had an interest in

81
00:05:51,510 --> 00:05:49,360
conspiracy land you know

82
00:05:52,629 --> 00:05:51,520
uh they would trade vhs tapes back and

83
00:05:55,430 --> 00:05:52,639
forth full of

84
00:05:57,350 --> 00:05:55,440
different stuff and i have quite a

85
00:06:00,629 --> 00:05:57,360
collection of that stuff

86
00:06:00,950 --> 00:06:00,639
so we'll be slowly uh trying to you know

87
00:06:03,110 --> 00:06:00,960
and

88
00:06:05,510 --> 00:06:03,120

again i'm not an expert in digital video

89

00:06:06,950 --> 00:06:05,520
restoration or anything like that

90

00:06:09,189 --> 00:06:06,960
um because there's already been some

91

00:06:12,390 --> 00:06:09,199
nasty comment

92

00:06:14,550 --> 00:06:12,400
like i think you know like i i just put

93

00:06:15,909 --> 00:06:14,560
this is what it is and it's digitally

94

00:06:18,150 --> 00:06:15,919
restored and enhanced

95

00:06:19,749 --> 00:06:18,160
and somebody said you did a terrible job

96

00:06:21,590 --> 00:06:19,759
it doesn't look much better or

97

00:06:23,909 --> 00:06:21,600
i don't know so i do that for this the

98

00:06:25,830 --> 00:06:23,919
first time i deleted a nasty youtube

99

00:06:27,430 --> 00:06:25,840
comment because the guy was just

100

00:06:29,189 --> 00:06:27,440
and then he got personally insulting or

101
00:06:31,110 --> 00:06:29,199
so like

102
00:06:33,029 --> 00:06:31,120
[h__\h] him if you don't like it [h__\h] you

103
00:06:35,510 --> 00:06:33,039
go watch it somewhere else in better

104
00:06:39,189 --> 00:06:35,520
quality i did the best that i could

105
00:06:41,430 --> 00:06:39,199
not a digital archivist you know

106
00:06:42,950 --> 00:06:41,440
but i do have good video editing

107
00:06:44,710 --> 00:06:42,960
software so

108
00:06:46,550 --> 00:06:44,720
in most of the cases of these things

109
00:06:49,909 --> 00:06:46,560
what i'm doing is

110
00:06:53,510 --> 00:06:49,919
i'm color correcting it i'm uh

111
00:06:54,950 --> 00:06:53,520
fixing the lighting and exposure and i'm

112
00:06:57,350 --> 00:06:54,960
trying to

113
00:06:58,309 --> 00:06:57,360

unsoften it or sharpen it so that it

114

00:07:01,510 --> 00:06:58,319

looks

115

00:07:02,070 --> 00:07:01,520

better especially on here here's the

116

00:07:03,589 --> 00:07:02,080

deal

117

00:07:05,430 --> 00:07:03,599

some of these things were meant to be

118

00:07:07,909 --> 00:07:05,440

seen on a 24-inch

119

00:07:09,990 --> 00:07:07,919

television of the time you know they're

120

00:07:12,469 --> 00:07:10,000

not meant to be seen on a 70-inch

121

00:07:15,670 --> 00:07:12,479

big-screen tv they never were

122

00:07:17,670 --> 00:07:15,680

um but i've done my best to do

123

00:07:18,870 --> 00:07:17,680

some digital trickery to make the look

124

00:07:20,710 --> 00:07:18,880

the best that they could

125

00:07:23,350 --> 00:07:20,720

and if you don't like the job that i did

126
00:07:25,670 --> 00:07:23,360
then you know

127
00:07:27,589 --> 00:07:25,680
suck a dick i i mean that's kind of like

128
00:07:29,189 --> 00:07:27,599
how i feel about it

129
00:07:30,629 --> 00:07:29,199
we've gotten a lot of really nice

130
00:07:33,670 --> 00:07:30,639
comments about

131
00:07:36,150 --> 00:07:33,680
especially about this bob lazar lost

132
00:07:38,870 --> 00:07:36,160
uh tape i lost interview with george

133
00:07:39,830 --> 00:07:38,880
knapp and about bob lazar's original vhs

134
00:07:41,430 --> 00:07:39,840
tape

135
00:07:43,110 --> 00:07:41,440
i got a lot of positive comments about

136
00:07:45,430 --> 00:07:43,120
that it's like wow i've never seen it

137
00:07:48,869 --> 00:07:45,440
look this clear and this good

138
00:07:50,790 --> 00:07:48,879

so hey this stuff may be hit or miss

139

00:07:52,950 --> 00:07:50,800

it depends a lot on the source material

140

00:07:56,950 --> 00:07:52,960

some of the stuff i may do

141

00:07:59,270 --> 00:07:56,960

and uh it's going to look great you know

142

00:08:02,150 --> 00:07:59,280

and some of the stuff the source

143

00:08:05,189 --> 00:08:02,160

material is too degraded too shitty

144

00:08:06,790 --> 00:08:05,199

it's not gonna look as good you know i

145

00:08:08,950 --> 00:08:06,800

think it's kind of a crap shoot

146

00:08:10,790 --> 00:08:08,960

and i'm just laying that out there like

147

00:08:12,629 --> 00:08:10,800

i'm gonna do the very best that i can i

148

00:08:15,830 --> 00:08:12,639

spent hours today

149

00:08:16,950 --> 00:08:15,840

hours yesterday uh on these latest two

150

00:08:20,790 --> 00:08:16,960

uploads

151

00:08:24,230 --> 00:08:20,800

which really are a piece of ufo history

152

00:08:27,749 --> 00:08:24,240

and that is um ufo

153

00:08:28,150 --> 00:08:27,759

friendfo or fantasy a 1966 documentary

154

00:08:30,790 --> 00:08:28,160

with

155

00:08:32,709 --> 00:08:30,800

walter cronkite of all people it was put

156

00:08:34,630 --> 00:08:32,719

out by cbs news it was sort of like a

157

00:08:37,190 --> 00:08:34,640

cbs news special

158

00:08:38,550 --> 00:08:37,200

on the phenomenon and you have walter

159

00:08:40,550 --> 00:08:38,560

cronkite in it

160

00:08:42,630 --> 00:08:40,560

i think it's an amazing piece of history

161

00:08:43,430 --> 00:08:42,640

and i wanted to share it with my friends

162

00:08:45,990 --> 00:08:43,440

here

163

00:08:47,990 --> 00:08:46,000

uh and then that was yesterday's upload

164

00:08:51,750 --> 00:08:48,000

i'm gonna try to do one or two a day

165

00:08:54,949 --> 00:08:51,760

um but today here's another thing

166

00:08:58,550 --> 00:08:54,959

i'm using a really old pc

167

00:09:00,949 --> 00:08:58,560

here and i hate to uh switch

168

00:09:03,670 --> 00:09:00,959

because this pc has been like a

169

00:09:06,150 --> 00:09:03,680

workhorse for me for so many years like

170

00:09:07,750 --> 00:09:06,160

i don't know it was old when i got it

171

00:09:09,670 --> 00:09:07,760

like a friend of mine gave it to me i

172

00:09:11,750 --> 00:09:09,680

think it's an old i5

173

00:09:13,750 --> 00:09:11,760

actually i don't even i don't even know

174

00:09:17,269 --> 00:09:13,760

i need to look

175

00:09:19,269 --> 00:09:17,279

so but you know this thing is aging man

176
00:09:21,030 --> 00:09:19,279
like it cannot render quickly and i

177
00:09:21,430 --> 00:09:21,040
really gotta start doing this work on a

178
00:09:24,470 --> 00:09:21,440
more

179
00:09:28,070 --> 00:09:24,480
i have like a a crazy

180
00:09:30,470 --> 00:09:28,080
ibm think station with 16 cores um

181
00:09:31,269 --> 00:09:30,480
so yeah i should be doing this work on

182
00:09:33,509 --> 00:09:31,279
that

183
00:09:35,269 --> 00:09:33,519
takes forever to render these things out

184
00:09:37,430 --> 00:09:35,279
and then for some reason it's taking

185
00:09:39,269 --> 00:09:37,440
literally forever for uh you know to

186
00:09:39,590 --> 00:09:39,279
upload this hour to have video today

187
00:09:42,389 --> 00:09:39,600
took

188
00:09:43,910 --> 00:09:42,399

four hours to upload it to youtube i

189

00:09:45,509 --> 00:09:43,920

don't know why that is

190

00:09:47,829 --> 00:09:45,519

everything else every other site is

191

00:09:48,550 --> 00:09:47,839

super fast i could download stuff like

192

00:09:50,630 --> 00:09:48,560

crazy

193

00:09:51,750 --> 00:09:50,640

my upload speed looks good but youtube

194

00:09:53,829 --> 00:09:51,760

is just

195

00:09:55,030 --> 00:09:53,839

throttling how fast you can upload stuff

196

00:09:58,150 --> 00:09:55,040

i guess

197

00:10:00,550 --> 00:09:58,160

uh getting off in the weeds my point is

198

00:10:02,389 --> 00:10:00,560

i got if i'm gonna do this project

199

00:10:04,550 --> 00:10:02,399

restoring all this stuff

200

00:10:06,790 --> 00:10:04,560

i don't have the patience uh for this

201
00:10:07,670 --> 00:10:06,800
slow way that it's going so far one a

202
00:10:11,670 --> 00:10:07,680
day

203
00:10:12,150 --> 00:10:11,680
so i'm gonna um i'm gonna employ some

204
00:10:14,949 --> 00:10:12,160
real

205
00:10:15,269 --> 00:10:14,959
powerful much more powerful computers

206
00:10:18,790 --> 00:10:15,279
and

207
00:10:20,630 --> 00:10:18,800
everything put some of my computer

208
00:10:22,870 --> 00:10:20,640
skills to work for this project

209
00:10:25,190 --> 00:10:22,880
right so that i can have three or four

210
00:10:25,990 --> 00:10:25,200
different computers going at once either

211
00:10:29,509 --> 00:10:26,000
rendering or

212
00:10:32,230 --> 00:10:29,519
uploading stuff this should give us

213
00:10:34,710 --> 00:10:32,240

a really nice library of historical

214

00:10:38,790 --> 00:10:34,720

stuff here that we can all enjoy

215

00:10:40,790 --> 00:10:38,800

and i'm happy to do it uh

216

00:10:42,870 --> 00:10:40,800

yeah i didn't realize uh somebody just

217

00:10:43,910 --> 00:10:42,880

commented moody mongol just commented

218

00:10:47,910 --> 00:10:43,920

it's 4 am

219

00:10:50,230 --> 00:10:47,920

uk time and you're still here

220

00:10:51,509 --> 00:10:50,240

i said why the hell am i awake at this

221

00:10:54,150 --> 00:10:51,519

time yes

222

00:10:56,230 --> 00:10:54,160

we'll give some time to the live chat so

223

00:10:58,870 --> 00:10:56,240

uh you know that covers my first

224

00:11:00,870 --> 00:10:58,880

uh bullet point here which is to explain

225

00:11:02,710 --> 00:11:00,880

this

226

00:11:03,990 --> 00:11:02,720

explain why all of a sudden there's

227

00:11:06,230 --> 00:11:04,000

these uh

228

00:11:07,509 --> 00:11:06,240

videos on our channel that are not truth

229

00:11:09,509 --> 00:11:07,519

secret shows

230

00:11:11,269 --> 00:11:09,519

uh yes they're not truth seeker shows

231

00:11:14,389 --> 00:11:11,279

but they may be

232

00:11:17,829 --> 00:11:14,399

we may do reviews of them or

233

00:11:19,350 --> 00:11:17,839

we may do uh you know

234

00:11:27,350 --> 00:11:19,360

play clips from them and they'll be

235

00:11:31,670 --> 00:11:30,069

hmm moody mongol i'm gonna now i'm gonna

236

00:11:33,110 --> 00:11:31,680

have to check that one audio keeps

237

00:11:35,030 --> 00:11:33,120

cutting out the video you recently

238

00:11:36,230 --> 00:11:35,040

posted ufos are real but i still love

239

00:11:38,069 --> 00:11:36,240

the content i will

240

00:11:39,750 --> 00:11:38,079

now i gotta check it if you can time

241

00:11:41,269 --> 00:11:39,760

stamp where it cuts out for me that may

242

00:11:44,630 --> 00:11:41,279

be helpful

243

00:11:44,949 --> 00:11:44,640

geez see so it's two steps forward one

244

00:11:46,630 --> 00:11:44,959

step

245

00:11:48,389 --> 00:11:46,640

back there may be a problem with the way

246

00:11:50,710 --> 00:11:48,399

the audio was rendered so now i gotta

247

00:11:56,150 --> 00:11:50,720

redo that one

248

00:12:01,269 --> 00:11:56,160

damn it god damn it

249

00:12:07,509 --> 00:12:03,030

all right i'm gonna try that one again

250

00:12:11,990 --> 00:12:09,990

wasn't aware of that sounded fine on my

251
00:12:14,790 --> 00:12:12,000
end here's what i'll do

252
00:12:16,150 --> 00:12:14,800
i'm going to mark this one private then

253
00:12:19,509 --> 00:12:16,160
just bear with me friends i'm going to

254
00:12:24,310 --> 00:12:19,519
mark that one private and then i'll

255
00:12:25,990 --> 00:12:24,320
[h__h] do it again tomorrow dammit

256
00:12:29,110 --> 00:12:26,000
thought i i thought i accomplished

257
00:12:32,230 --> 00:12:30,949
i thought i had accomplished something

258
00:12:35,030 --> 00:12:32,240
today apparently

259
00:12:41,030 --> 00:12:35,040
not all right i'm just gonna mark that

260
00:12:44,710 --> 00:12:43,190
so that i'll just check it tomorrow and

261
00:12:47,110 --> 00:12:44,720
redo it

262
00:12:50,629 --> 00:12:47,120
there you go two steps forward one step

263
00:12:55,269 --> 00:12:52,710

and uh just bear with me for one second

264

00:13:00,069 --> 00:12:57,509

okay i have us cued up here for what

265

00:13:02,470 --> 00:13:00,079

we're gonna cover tonight

266

00:13:05,829 --> 00:13:02,480

uh i wasn't gonna cover any more of this

267

00:13:07,910 --> 00:13:05,839

david wilcock nonsense

268

00:13:10,230 --> 00:13:07,920

we will we're gonna wrap things up

269

00:13:13,430 --> 00:13:10,240

laughing at this clown tonight

270

00:13:15,350 --> 00:13:13,440

i uh we've done two shows out of his

271

00:13:16,470 --> 00:13:15,360

i don't know how long how long is his

272

00:13:20,949 --> 00:13:16,480

video

273

00:13:23,269 --> 00:13:20,959

we've done two shows

274

00:13:24,550 --> 00:13:23,279

covering the ridiculousness of david

275

00:13:28,550 --> 00:13:24,560

wilcock

276

00:13:29,350 --> 00:13:28,560

uh covering all the fake information the

277

00:13:31,590 --> 00:13:29,360

proven

278

00:13:33,910 --> 00:13:31,600

fraudulent fake information that he's

279

00:13:35,750 --> 00:13:33,920

providing as real and factual while

280

00:13:37,670 --> 00:13:35,760

talking out of the side of his mouth

281

00:13:40,069 --> 00:13:37,680

for some of it saying this might not be

282

00:13:42,470 --> 00:13:40,079

real but we wanted to bring it to you

283

00:13:44,389 --> 00:13:42,480

and daniel brinkley his partner in slime

284

00:13:45,910 --> 00:13:44,399

who apparently died and came back from

285

00:13:47,590 --> 00:13:45,920

the dead four times

286

00:13:49,829 --> 00:13:47,600

saying we looked everywhere to try to

287

00:13:51,670 --> 00:13:49,839

verify that this information is real

288

00:13:52,870 --> 00:13:51,680

but they didn't look they didn't look

289

00:13:56,150 --> 00:13:52,880

hard enough

290

00:13:56,949 --> 00:13:56,160

because i got a four-year-old that could

291

00:13:58,470 --> 00:13:56,959

have proven

292

00:14:00,870 --> 00:13:58,480

that everything that they were talking

293

00:14:01,670 --> 00:14:00,880

about during that three-hour stream was

294

00:14:03,990 --> 00:14:01,680

fake

295

00:14:05,189 --> 00:14:04,000

you know he knows how to google

296

00:14:08,230 --> 00:14:05,199

apparently

297

00:14:11,189 --> 00:14:08,240

mr wilcock researcher extraordinaire

298

00:14:13,189 --> 00:14:11,199

doesn't have to google fact check sites

299

00:14:14,710 --> 00:14:13,199

because if he had spent five minutes on

300

00:14:17,030 --> 00:14:14,720

each of the fake stories that he

301
00:14:18,710 --> 00:14:17,040
presents in his three hour long video

302
00:14:20,389 --> 00:14:18,720
he would have found out that every major

303
00:14:22,870 --> 00:14:20,399
facts checking site

304
00:14:24,310 --> 00:14:22,880
says all of the [h__h] in his entire video

305
00:14:30,150 --> 00:14:24,320
that he talked about

306
00:14:33,110 --> 00:14:30,160
is fake

307
00:14:33,750 --> 00:14:33,120
this is the quality this is his work

308
00:14:36,310 --> 00:14:33,760
ethic

309
00:14:37,750 --> 00:14:36,320
this is how serious he is about bringing

310
00:14:40,629 --> 00:14:37,760
people the truth

311
00:14:42,310 --> 00:14:40,639
he can't do a five-minute google search

312
00:14:42,949 --> 00:14:42,320
for each of the fake stories that he's

313
00:14:46,230 --> 00:14:42,959

presenting

314

00:14:47,269 --> 00:14:46,240

as real and factual evidence that's how

315

00:14:50,230 --> 00:14:47,279

lazy

316

00:14:51,509 --> 00:14:50,240

mr rich boy million dollar lifestyle

317

00:14:54,550 --> 00:14:51,519

living in a million

318

00:14:56,389 --> 00:14:54,560

millionaires mansion that's his work

319

00:14:58,069 --> 00:14:56,399

ethic

320

00:14:59,829 --> 00:14:58,079

i don't think this guy ever had a real

321

00:15:01,350 --> 00:14:59,839

job in his life

322

00:15:02,870 --> 00:15:01,360

i think he lived off of mommy and

323

00:15:05,110 --> 00:15:02,880

daddy's money they put him through

324

00:15:07,750 --> 00:15:05,120

college he spent their money on living

325

00:15:09,990 --> 00:15:07,760

expenses and whatever he wanted

326

00:15:11,590 --> 00:15:10,000

right while he was in college then he

327

00:15:13,990 --> 00:15:11,600

got into college but he couldn't quite

328

00:15:17,189 --> 00:15:14,000

get a real job or figure out life so

329

00:15:19,670 --> 00:15:17,199

they just kept giving him money

330

00:15:21,590 --> 00:15:19,680

and hey this may be rumors and

331

00:15:22,069 --> 00:15:21,600

speculation but i have had people tell

332

00:15:24,629 --> 00:15:22,079

me

333

00:15:25,350 --> 00:15:24,639

stories which would seem to indicate

334

00:15:28,470 --> 00:15:25,360

that

335

00:15:30,150 --> 00:15:28,480

speculation

336

00:15:31,990 --> 00:15:30,160

and you know the problem with people

337

00:15:34,629 --> 00:15:32,000

that never worked hard

338

00:15:35,670 --> 00:15:34,639

is that they never will he will never

339

00:15:38,310 --> 00:15:35,680

work hard

340

00:15:39,990 --> 00:15:38,320

never because he's never had to he's

341

00:15:42,069 --> 00:15:40,000

never had to you know

342

00:15:44,069 --> 00:15:42,079

dig a ditch for eight hours a day so

343

00:15:46,790 --> 00:15:44,079

that he could eat that week

344

00:15:47,910 --> 00:15:46,800

some of us have david wilcock some of us

345

00:15:51,350 --> 00:15:47,920

have

346

00:15:54,629 --> 00:15:51,360

and therefore we appreciate

347

00:15:57,829 --> 00:15:54,639

our place at this table here

348

00:15:59,829 --> 00:15:57,839

right we appreciate

349

00:16:02,069 --> 00:15:59,839

the responsibility that we have to bring

350

00:16:04,389 --> 00:16:02,079

people true and accurate information to

351
00:16:06,790 --> 00:16:04,399
the best of our ability

352
00:16:08,230 --> 00:16:06,800
apparently the best of your ability is

353
00:16:10,550 --> 00:16:08,240
so poor

354
00:16:12,389 --> 00:16:10,560
that an entire three-hour livestream you

355
00:16:15,110 --> 00:16:12,399
did can be proven complete

356
00:16:16,310 --> 00:16:15,120
and total [h__\h] by just a few google

357
00:16:22,790 --> 00:16:16,320
searches

358
00:16:23,829 --> 00:16:22,800
look up fact checking sites now some may

359
00:16:25,430 --> 00:16:23,839
argue well you can't

360
00:16:27,430 --> 00:16:25,440
you can't trust all the fact-checking

361
00:16:27,749 --> 00:16:27,440
sites i can't if four of them say that

362
00:16:29,509 --> 00:16:27,759
that

363
00:16:31,910 --> 00:16:29,519

each of the stories he's presenting are

364

00:16:33,189 --> 00:16:31,920

fake that's four fact-checking sites

365

00:16:35,189 --> 00:16:33,199

that we have saying

366

00:16:36,310 --> 00:16:35,199

your stories are fake david walcott show

367

00:16:38,870 --> 00:16:36,320

me one that says

368

00:16:39,990 --> 00:16:38,880

your stories are real you can't because

369

00:16:43,590 --> 00:16:40,000

they're fake

370

00:16:47,829 --> 00:16:46,069

yeah uh moody mongol thanks thank you

371

00:16:50,790 --> 00:16:47,839

for letting me know i'm gonna

372

00:16:52,790 --> 00:16:50,800

uh man you know what i'm gonna do i'm

373

00:16:54,470 --> 00:16:52,800

gonna skip that one for now because it's

374

00:16:55,269 --> 00:16:54,480

it is a long one it's an hour and a half

375

00:16:57,749 --> 00:16:55,279

one

376

00:16:59,189 --> 00:16:57,759

um and moody mongol is commenting on the

377

00:17:01,350 --> 00:16:59,199

video i just uploaded

378

00:17:03,110 --> 00:17:01,360

having audio problems where it cuts the

379

00:17:03,990 --> 00:17:03,120

audio cuts out for five minutes at a

380

00:17:05,909 --> 00:17:04,000

time

381

00:17:08,549 --> 00:17:05,919

i don't know why that is i'm gonna check

382

00:17:10,470 --> 00:17:08,559

it but in the meantime i've got

383

00:17:12,549 --> 00:17:10,480

a hundred more of these things where the

384

00:17:14,069 --> 00:17:12,559

audio is fine so i think for now we'll

385

00:17:15,829 --> 00:17:14,079

skip it until i figure out the problem

386

00:17:17,990 --> 00:17:15,839

with that one and besides that

387

00:17:19,990 --> 00:17:18,000

i felt a little weird uploading that one

388

00:17:20,789 --> 00:17:20,000

because wendell stevens is in it talking

389

00:17:22,630 --> 00:17:20,799

about

390

00:17:23,829 --> 00:17:22,640

you know telling his [h__h] stories

391

00:17:25,909 --> 00:17:23,839

and everybody knows how i feel about

392

00:17:27,590 --> 00:17:25,919

wendell stevens yeah he was a convicted

393

00:17:29,990 --> 00:17:27,600

child molester

394

00:17:31,669 --> 00:17:30,000

so uh i felt a little funny about

395

00:17:32,780 --> 00:17:31,679

uploading a documentary that's citing

396

00:17:34,150 --> 00:17:32,790

him as a source

397

00:17:36,390 --> 00:17:34,160

[Music]

398

00:17:37,590 --> 00:17:36,400

maybe it's for the best we'll go to a

399

00:17:40,630 --> 00:17:37,600

documentary with

400

00:17:45,270 --> 00:17:40,640

a little more credible you know uh

401
00:17:48,549 --> 00:17:46,870
they only an intervention in human

402
00:17:50,630 --> 00:17:48,559
evolution yet they haven't built

403
00:17:53,590 --> 00:17:50,640
a lot of ability to fact check yeah

404
00:17:57,190 --> 00:17:55,669
yeah it's okay i want it to be right

405
00:17:59,430 --> 00:17:57,200
though moody mongols so

406
00:18:00,870 --> 00:17:59,440
i just marked it private uh so it'll be

407
00:18:03,350 --> 00:18:00,880
off of our channel

408
00:18:05,110 --> 00:18:03,360
i'll upload another one tonight uh after

409
00:18:07,750 --> 00:18:05,120
this broadcast i

410
00:18:09,029 --> 00:18:07,760
um i should have a little bit of time i

411
00:18:10,390 --> 00:18:09,039
don't know but i just haven't been able

412
00:18:11,909 --> 00:18:10,400
to get to sleep until like three or four

413
00:18:17,750 --> 00:18:11,919

o'clock in the morning lately

414

00:18:23,190 --> 00:18:21,270

but yeah thank you for letting me know

415

00:18:24,310 --> 00:18:23,200

i i want to know if something's wrong

416

00:18:26,950 --> 00:18:24,320

like that sure

417

00:18:29,270 --> 00:18:26,960

it's a downer i spent hours on that

418

00:18:31,190 --> 00:18:29,280

thing today well you know really i only

419

00:18:33,430 --> 00:18:31,200

spent a few hours working on it then i

420

00:18:35,430 --> 00:18:33,440

spent hours waiting for it to render

421

00:18:37,270 --> 00:18:35,440

and then hours waiting for it to upload

422

00:18:37,990 --> 00:18:37,280

but it still feels like i wasted my day

423

00:18:40,870 --> 00:18:38,000

now

424

00:18:42,630 --> 00:18:40,880

but i want it to be right it's all good

425

00:18:45,750 --> 00:18:42,640

we will uh

426
00:18:47,510 --> 00:18:45,760
we will i mark that one private we'll

427
00:18:48,950 --> 00:18:47,520
upload the next one in the list that i

428
00:18:53,110 --> 00:18:48,960
have and

429
00:18:57,110 --> 00:18:55,110
we'll upload the next one that i have

430
00:18:57,909 --> 00:18:57,120
and then i'll go back to that one and

431
00:19:00,230 --> 00:18:57,919
figure out what

432
00:19:01,590 --> 00:19:00,240
it might be that the v that i didn't

433
00:19:04,870 --> 00:19:01,600
listen to the entire

434
00:19:07,750 --> 00:19:04,880
documentary it may be that the vhs

435
00:19:08,630 --> 00:19:07,760
the source that i was using had those

436
00:19:13,029 --> 00:19:08,640
audio

437
00:19:15,990 --> 00:19:13,039
to check

438
00:19:16,549 --> 00:19:16,000

but as i recall the waveform looked okay

439

00:19:18,470 --> 00:19:16,559

to me

440

00:19:19,750 --> 00:19:18,480

i did you know i do at least look at the

441

00:19:22,150 --> 00:19:19,760

audio waveform

442

00:19:23,190 --> 00:19:22,160

i didn't see any you know missing sound

443

00:19:26,390 --> 00:19:23,200

or anything but

444

00:19:30,070 --> 00:19:26,400

it is what it is so back to uh

445

00:19:32,310 --> 00:19:30,080

shady shield [h__h] david wilcock

446

00:19:33,990 --> 00:19:32,320

who lies to his fake [h__h] teeth for

447

00:19:35,270 --> 00:19:34,000

three hours during his latest live

448

00:19:37,270 --> 00:19:35,280

stream

449

00:19:38,630 --> 00:19:37,280

there are only two choices friends

450

00:19:41,590 --> 00:19:38,640

either david wilcock

451
00:19:43,190 --> 00:19:41,600
is too [h__\h] stupid to use google and

452
00:19:45,510 --> 00:19:43,200
go to fact-checking sites

453
00:19:47,510 --> 00:19:45,520
and discover that his all his talking

454
00:19:49,430 --> 00:19:47,520
points all the stories that he's telling

455
00:19:52,390 --> 00:19:49,440
people during this three-hour stream

456
00:19:53,190 --> 00:19:52,400
have already been proven to be factually

457
00:19:57,110 --> 00:19:53,200
inaccurate

458
00:19:57,510 --> 00:19:57,120
and fake so either he's too stupid to do

459
00:19:59,830 --> 00:19:57,520
it

460
00:20:01,590 --> 00:19:59,840
or he knows that these stories are fake

461
00:20:03,430 --> 00:20:01,600
and he's running with them anyway

462
00:20:05,029 --> 00:20:03,440
those are the only two choices here

463
00:20:08,470 --> 00:20:05,039

either he's too dumb

464

00:20:11,430 --> 00:20:08,480

or he knows or he's not too dumb

465

00:20:12,870 --> 00:20:11,440

and he knows they're fake but he needs

466

00:20:14,870 --> 00:20:12,880

something to talk about while people

467

00:20:16,950 --> 00:20:14,880

throw super chat donations at him and to

468

00:20:18,630 --> 00:20:16,960

get him ad revenue so he can continue

469

00:20:19,029 --> 00:20:18,640

living a millionaire's lifestyle and by

470

00:20:21,669 --> 00:20:19,039

the way

471

00:20:23,990 --> 00:20:21,679

pay no taxes you know you and i have to

472

00:20:25,990 --> 00:20:24,000

pay taxes on our income david wilcock is

473

00:20:26,789 --> 00:20:26,000

so arrogant that he thinks he found a

474

00:20:28,230 --> 00:20:26,799

loophole

475

00:20:29,830 --> 00:20:28,240

he's going to start a spiritual

476
00:20:31,029 --> 00:20:29,840
foundation what does a spiritual

477
00:20:34,149 --> 00:20:31,039
foundation do

478
00:20:37,750 --> 00:20:34,159
they post videos on his for-profit web

479
00:20:40,870 --> 00:20:37,760
uh on his for-profit youtube

480
00:20:44,470 --> 00:20:40,880
gaining youtube ad revenue

481
00:20:46,230 --> 00:20:44,480
and super chat donations for profit

482
00:20:49,190 --> 00:20:46,240
that he thinks he doesn't have to pay

483
00:20:51,510 --> 00:20:49,200
any taxes on

484
00:20:52,310 --> 00:20:51,520
and hey i'm not a tax accountant and i'm

485
00:20:53,909 --> 00:20:52,320
not a lawyer

486
00:20:56,070 --> 00:20:53,919
but something doesn't seem right about

487
00:20:57,990 --> 00:20:56,080
somebody collecting donations

488
00:20:59,190 --> 00:20:58,000

so that they can make videos full of

489

00:21:02,310 --> 00:20:59,200

fake stories

490

00:21:03,669 --> 00:21:02,320

for profit that they then don't pay any

491

00:21:05,669 --> 00:21:03,679

taxes on

492

00:21:08,870 --> 00:21:05,679

sounds a little shady to me shady show

493

00:21:10,789 --> 00:21:08,880

[h__h] david wilcock

494

00:21:12,630 --> 00:21:10,799

we don't have much more of this video to

495

00:21:14,710 --> 00:21:12,640

go through um

496

00:21:16,789 --> 00:21:14,720

but we're going to laugh at the little

497

00:21:18,470 --> 00:21:16,799

bit that's left and then uh

498

00:21:21,029 --> 00:21:18,480

so it looks like there's just a little

499

00:21:22,470 --> 00:21:21,039

bit left here and then we have to skip

500

00:21:23,909 --> 00:21:22,480

the whole part about the galactic

501
00:21:25,110 --> 00:21:23,919
federation because we covered that on

502
00:21:27,909 --> 00:21:25,120
our first

503
00:21:28,549 --> 00:21:27,919
show here covering this [h__h] show full

504
00:21:31,830 --> 00:21:28,559
of

505
00:21:32,710 --> 00:21:31,840
this treasure trove this this is david

506
00:21:35,029 --> 00:21:32,720
wilcox

507
00:21:37,190 --> 00:21:35,039
biggest treasure trove of bullshittery

508
00:21:39,830 --> 00:21:37,200
that i have ever heard

509
00:21:41,990 --> 00:21:39,840
every single thing he said during this

510
00:21:44,310 --> 00:21:42,000
entire three hour livestream

511
00:21:46,950 --> 00:21:44,320
a child could fact check on a you know

512
00:21:50,149 --> 00:21:46,960
could google and find out it's fake

513
00:21:51,350 --> 00:21:50,159

he's usually not quite this bold with

514

00:21:53,350 --> 00:21:51,360

the [h__h]

515

00:21:55,830 --> 00:21:53,360

he must be getting desperate for [h__h] to

516

00:21:56,710 --> 00:21:55,840

talk about this is my opinion this is my

517

00:21:58,230 --> 00:21:56,720

speculation

518

00:21:59,990 --> 00:21:58,240

and i'm allowed to have an opinion and

519

00:22:01,350 --> 00:22:00,000

i'm allowed to speculate here's

520

00:22:02,549 --> 00:22:01,360

something else i'm going to speculate

521

00:22:05,830 --> 00:22:02,559

about

522

00:22:08,310 --> 00:22:05,840

david wilcox days of [h__h] you know

523

00:22:09,430 --> 00:22:08,320

collecting tax-free donations may be at

524

00:22:11,510 --> 00:22:09,440

an end

525

00:22:12,950 --> 00:22:11,520

he may have figured out that it's really

526
00:22:16,789 --> 00:22:12,960
not worth

527
00:22:19,590 --> 00:22:16,799
the the saving of paying income tax

528
00:22:20,630 --> 00:22:19,600
in order to run this foundation because

529
00:22:23,350 --> 00:22:20,640
he has to

530
00:22:24,149 --> 00:22:23,360
divulge every dollar he's collecting

531
00:22:25,430 --> 00:22:24,159
publicly

532
00:22:27,669 --> 00:22:25,440
if he's going to continue with this

533
00:22:30,870 --> 00:22:27,679
foundation

534
00:22:32,630 --> 00:22:30,880
i have requested the 990 forms for the

535
00:22:36,230 --> 00:22:32,640
past three years

536
00:22:38,630 --> 00:22:36,240
and he has not given them to me

537
00:22:39,990 --> 00:22:38,640
uh so tonight live on the show we're

538
00:22:42,870 --> 00:22:40,000

going to request them again

539

00:22:43,909 --> 00:22:42,880

so that we have an uh our previous show

540

00:22:48,070 --> 00:22:43,919

here

541

00:22:52,149 --> 00:22:48,080

uh which was i'm sorry tuesday night

542

00:22:55,110 --> 00:22:52,159

we requested them on air and uh

543

00:22:57,029 --> 00:22:55,120

so so far there's three four requests

544

00:22:57,669 --> 00:22:57,039

for the 990 forms for those that don't

545

00:22:59,190 --> 00:22:57,679

know

546

00:23:00,789 --> 00:22:59,200

if you run a public charity there's

547

00:23:03,350 --> 00:23:00,799

something called a 990 form that you

548

00:23:06,149 --> 00:23:03,360

have to file with the irs every year

549

00:23:07,990 --> 00:23:06,159

which details exactly how much money you

550

00:23:11,029 --> 00:23:08,000

took in in donations and what

551
00:23:14,630 --> 00:23:11,039
you did with every penny of the money

552
00:23:16,390 --> 00:23:14,640
uh i got his first one which was

553
00:23:18,230 --> 00:23:16,400
basically he took in a whole bunch of

554
00:23:21,270 --> 00:23:18,240
money spent tons of money

555
00:23:22,710 --> 00:23:21,280
on entertainment and travel expenses and

556
00:23:25,430 --> 00:23:22,720
equipment

557
00:23:27,669 --> 00:23:25,440
and that's about where all the money and

558
00:23:30,070 --> 00:23:27,679
donations went

559
00:23:31,830 --> 00:23:30,080
so and software he spent thousands of

560
00:23:33,990 --> 00:23:31,840
dollars on software apparently

561
00:23:35,110 --> 00:23:34,000
and i may be misspeaking i haven't

562
00:23:36,549 --> 00:23:35,120
looked at those forms we're going to

563
00:23:39,750 --> 00:23:36,559

cover those again

564

00:23:43,269 --> 00:23:39,760

uh but for the point being

565

00:23:43,750 --> 00:23:43,279

he has to if i or any member of the

566

00:23:46,149 --> 00:23:43,760

public

567

00:23:47,510 --> 00:23:46,159

asks to see the 990 forms for each year

568

00:23:51,029 --> 00:23:47,520

he has to give them to us

569

00:23:52,149 --> 00:23:51,039

and then we're allowed journalistically

570

00:23:55,110 --> 00:23:52,159

i'm allowed to go

571

00:23:56,310 --> 00:23:55,120

report what's on that 990 form to the

572

00:24:01,590 --> 00:23:56,320

public

573

00:24:04,870 --> 00:24:01,600

record

574

00:24:07,990 --> 00:24:04,880

um and and here's the issue

575

00:24:08,789 --> 00:24:08,000

these forms will show up on uh you know

576

00:24:15,110 --> 00:24:08,799

there are

577

00:24:17,590 --> 00:24:15,120

charity watchdog websites on

578

00:24:18,149 --> 00:24:17,600

the interwebs here those forms will

579

00:24:20,549 --> 00:24:18,159

eventually

580

00:24:22,390 --> 00:24:20,559

be on those websites but they're not yet

581

00:24:25,990 --> 00:24:22,400

to the best of my knowledge

582

00:24:28,710 --> 00:24:26,000

so uh so we

583

00:24:30,310 --> 00:24:28,720

really you know there's nothing i can do

584

00:24:34,310 --> 00:24:30,320

other than request

585

00:24:39,029 --> 00:24:36,149

the only other option i have is to file

586

00:24:41,590 --> 00:24:39,039

a complaint with him with the irs but we

587

00:24:42,630 --> 00:24:41,600

for not for failing to uh furnish the

588

00:24:44,470 --> 00:24:42,640

forms

589

00:24:46,310 --> 00:24:44,480

but i want to be as fair with him as

590

00:24:48,149 --> 00:24:46,320

possible so tonight on air

591

00:24:49,590 --> 00:24:48,159

we're going to send a request for the

592

00:24:52,549 --> 00:24:49,600

990 forbes

593

00:24:54,390 --> 00:24:52,559

uh to whatever email addresses we can

594

00:24:56,149 --> 00:24:54,400

find for him i think there's three

595

00:24:58,149 --> 00:24:56,159

there's one for his wife's website

596

00:25:00,230 --> 00:24:58,159

there's one for his website and there's

597

00:25:03,350 --> 00:25:00,240

one for uh

598

00:25:05,590 --> 00:25:03,360

his spiritual foundation website uh

599

00:25:07,269 --> 00:25:05,600

we're gonna file requests for all three

600

00:25:08,070 --> 00:25:07,279

well really we're gonna file one request

601
00:25:09,350 --> 00:25:08,080
but i will

602
00:25:12,549 --> 00:25:09,360
put you you know you guys will get to

603
00:25:14,070 --> 00:25:12,559
see i'm gonna cc every any email address

604
00:25:18,710 --> 00:25:14,080
we can find for him

605
00:25:21,830 --> 00:25:18,720
and that will be another uh

606
00:25:23,750 --> 00:25:21,840
that will be another proof that we have

607
00:25:24,950 --> 00:25:23,760
done our due diligence requesting these

608
00:25:27,590 --> 00:25:24,960
forms

609
00:25:29,510 --> 00:25:27,600
um i think it this would be admissible

610
00:25:31,909 --> 00:25:29,520
in a court of law this is a dated

611
00:25:32,630 --> 00:25:31,919
time stamped uh live stream and we're

612
00:25:34,870 --> 00:25:32,640
gonna show

613
00:25:36,789 --> 00:25:34,880

that i'm sending the emails online live

614

00:25:38,789 --> 00:25:36,799

tonight

615

00:25:40,549 --> 00:25:38,799

he's got to give me the forms he doesn't

616

00:25:42,390 --> 00:25:40,559

have a choice

617

00:25:44,149 --> 00:25:42,400

and i don't know what we're going to do

618

00:25:46,310 --> 00:25:44,159

if he refuses to give me the forms but

619

00:25:50,390 --> 00:25:46,320

after tonight he'll have 30 days

620

00:25:53,590 --> 00:25:50,400

to give me the forbes uh yeah

621

00:25:55,029 --> 00:25:53,600

so that is what it is uh we're going to

622

00:25:57,269 --> 00:25:55,039

cover just a little bit more

623

00:25:58,870 --> 00:25:57,279

of this latest live stream honestly i

624

00:26:00,789 --> 00:25:58,880

can't take much more

625

00:26:02,149 --> 00:26:00,799

it's everything in the live stream is

626

00:26:06,710 --> 00:26:02,159

fake [h__\h]

627

00:26:08,870 --> 00:26:06,720

and i just my tolerance for his [h__\h]

628

00:26:10,149 --> 00:26:08,880

is probably low because i had to sit

629

00:26:12,549 --> 00:26:10,159

through a lot of this video

630

00:26:14,230 --> 00:26:12,559

make notes so i've sat through some of

631

00:26:18,149 --> 00:26:14,240

this video two or three times

632

00:26:20,549 --> 00:26:18,159

you know wow

633

00:26:21,669 --> 00:26:20,559

yeah so uh i give some shout outs we

634

00:26:24,390 --> 00:26:21,679

have moody mom

635

00:26:25,190 --> 00:26:24,400

mongol is here v is here bunya is here d

636

00:26:28,630 --> 00:26:25,200

program

637

00:26:32,470 --> 00:26:28,640

podcast is here uh

638

00:26:38,549 --> 00:26:32,480

genocide out of mind uh let me see

639

00:26:42,630 --> 00:26:38,559

bs alert buddy

640

00:26:44,549 --> 00:26:42,640

cayetano is here shout out to spooky

641

00:26:51,430 --> 00:26:44,559

spooky is here

642

00:26:56,390 --> 00:26:54,470

kb is here shout out to kb

643

00:26:58,230 --> 00:26:56,400

yes mario heat is here shout out to

644

00:27:01,830 --> 00:26:58,240

mario he

645

00:27:10,390 --> 00:27:01,840

i don't know who else all uh we'll

646

00:27:14,470 --> 00:27:13,669

chris 77 with an amazing comment david's

647

00:27:17,430 --> 00:27:14,480

love and light

648

00:27:17,909 --> 00:27:17,440

world meditations negate all requests

649

00:27:20,070 --> 00:27:17,919

yeah

650

00:27:22,070 --> 00:27:20,080

he doesn't have to be truthful and

651
00:27:23,909 --> 00:27:22,080
forthcoming about how much

652
00:27:25,430 --> 00:27:23,919
he's collecting in donations and what

653
00:27:27,350 --> 00:27:25,440
he's doing with all that money because

654
00:27:28,950 --> 00:27:27,360
he does a world meditation at the end of

655
00:27:30,630 --> 00:27:28,960
some of his live streams and we're going

656
00:27:31,430 --> 00:27:30,640
to look at that and laugh at that too

657
00:27:33,990 --> 00:27:31,440
because that's a

658
00:27:34,710 --> 00:27:34,000
[h__\h] it's just comedic it's just

659
00:27:37,669 --> 00:27:34,720
comedic

660
00:27:38,710 --> 00:27:37,679
this guy knows he's got like a second

661
00:27:41,029 --> 00:27:38,720
grader's level

662
00:27:41,750 --> 00:27:41,039
of understanding about meditation but

663
00:27:45,590 --> 00:27:41,760

somehow

664

00:27:47,750 --> 00:27:45,600

he's a [\h__\h] ascended master right

665

00:27:52,870 --> 00:27:47,760

he's a he's a master of [\h__\h] that's

666

00:27:59,669 --> 00:27:56,630

steph is here shout out to steph kb

667

00:28:02,870 --> 00:27:59,679

is in the room yes i believe she

668

00:28:05,510 --> 00:28:02,880

is yes and welcome staff and welcome

669

00:28:07,430 --> 00:28:05,520

chris 77 i think these are new uh

670

00:28:08,870 --> 00:28:07,440

live chat participants that i have not

671

00:28:13,110 --> 00:28:08,880

seen before

672

00:28:15,750 --> 00:28:13,120

we uh welcome you here to truth seekers

673

00:28:19,029 --> 00:28:15,760

uh i always like to see new faces and

674

00:28:22,230 --> 00:28:19,039

i'm glad to see yours here

675

00:28:24,070 --> 00:28:22,240

so look i don't have much pace listen i

676
00:28:25,669 --> 00:28:24,080
have to be real honest going into this i

677
00:28:27,430 --> 00:28:25,679
don't have much patience for this and i

678
00:28:30,549 --> 00:28:27,440
may bail out of this five minutes

679
00:28:33,029 --> 00:28:30,559
i just i just i

680
00:28:33,669 --> 00:28:33,039
can't i don't know that i i'm gonna try

681
00:28:40,470 --> 00:28:33,679
i'm gonna

682
00:28:44,230 --> 00:28:42,470
listen to what he's saying and we're

683
00:28:45,510 --> 00:28:44,240
gonna stop this video every once in a

684
00:28:49,430 --> 00:28:45,520
while let me get my

685
00:28:51,750 --> 00:28:49,440
my yes so listen i do want to mention

686
00:28:53,430 --> 00:28:51,760
um i was very aggressive saying don't

687
00:28:55,110 --> 00:28:53,440
you dare copyright strike me david

688
00:28:58,230 --> 00:28:55,120

wilcock and so far we haven't gotten a

689

00:29:00,310 --> 00:28:58,240

copyright strike so to his credit

690

00:29:01,510 --> 00:29:00,320

he hasn't copyright strike tried to

691

00:29:03,909 --> 00:29:01,520

copyright strike us

692

00:29:04,950 --> 00:29:03,919

as i'm aware he is prone to do when

693

00:29:06,870 --> 00:29:04,960

people are critical

694

00:29:08,549 --> 00:29:06,880

and revealing that his stories are fake

695

00:29:10,710 --> 00:29:08,559

he does not like that

696

00:29:12,870 --> 00:29:10,720

so he routinely will copyright strike

697

00:29:16,310 --> 00:29:12,880

privacy strike whatever

698

00:29:17,430 --> 00:29:16,320

but we stand on the principle of fair

699

00:29:19,029 --> 00:29:17,440

use

700

00:29:20,149 --> 00:29:19,039

this is a transformative work we're

701

00:29:21,909 --> 00:29:20,159

educating the public and we're

702

00:29:24,149 --> 00:29:21,919

critiquing the video

703

00:29:25,990 --> 00:29:24,159

that we're sharing so this is covered

704

00:29:28,230 --> 00:29:26,000

under fair use and allowable by

705

00:29:30,950 --> 00:29:28,240

law i'm sorry this is the wrong fair use

706

00:29:30,960 --> 00:29:37,029

wait there's another one isn't there

707

00:29:47,110 --> 00:29:41,510

no maybe not or maybe i edited it

708

00:29:51,350 --> 00:29:49,110

yeah i put this at the end of the video

709

00:29:53,269 --> 00:29:51,360

too so

710

00:29:54,789 --> 00:29:53,279

this is my statement of fair use we

711

00:29:56,070 --> 00:29:54,799

definitely are educating the public

712

00:29:58,549 --> 00:29:56,080

about the

713

00:30:00,789 --> 00:29:58,559

ridiculous lies factually inaccurate

714

00:30:02,470 --> 00:30:00,799

statements and fake stories that david

715

00:30:04,710 --> 00:30:02,480

wilcock

716

00:30:05,590 --> 00:30:04,720

routinely runs with while he's living in

717

00:30:07,750 --> 00:30:05,600

a million dollar

718

00:30:09,350 --> 00:30:07,760

house living a millionaire's lifestyle

719

00:30:12,230 --> 00:30:09,360

and people are throwing thousands of

720

00:30:14,789 --> 00:30:12,240

dollars his way in the form of donations

721

00:30:16,070 --> 00:30:14,799

uh for a charity or a charitable

722

00:30:18,789 --> 00:30:16,080

organization

723

00:30:19,750 --> 00:30:18,799

that he refuses uh at least to me he

724

00:30:22,470 --> 00:30:19,760

refuses

725

00:30:23,269 --> 00:30:22,480

to divulge how much he's collecting in

726
00:30:25,750 --> 00:30:23,279
donations

727
00:30:26,549 --> 00:30:25,760
and what he's doing with the money now

728
00:30:29,750 --> 00:30:26,559
to be fair

729
00:30:31,029 --> 00:30:29,760
i sent requests to email addresses i

730
00:30:33,430 --> 00:30:31,039
don't know

731
00:30:34,950 --> 00:30:33,440
that for a fact that he has received

732
00:30:43,590 --> 00:30:34,960
those requests so tonight we're going to

733
00:30:51,350 --> 00:30:46,470
okay let me see now i'm getting

734
00:30:54,630 --> 00:30:51,360
discombobulated and lost here okay so

735
00:30:58,070 --> 00:30:54,640
i gotta share this video

736
00:31:00,310 --> 00:30:58,080
let's share this video and

737
00:31:02,230 --> 00:31:00,320
for once i remembered to share the audio

738
00:31:04,310 --> 00:31:02,240

so this is david wilcock and danny

739

00:31:05,509 --> 00:31:04,320

brinkley ufo disclosure prophecies

740

00:31:07,590 --> 00:31:05,519

coming true

741

00:31:08,950 --> 00:31:07,600

please remember if you're just joining

742

00:31:09,430 --> 00:31:08,960

us and you haven't seen our previous

743

00:31:11,590 --> 00:31:09,440

coverage

744

00:31:13,110 --> 00:31:11,600

this is our third show covering what a

745

00:31:15,110 --> 00:31:13,120

[h__\h] show

746

00:31:17,430 --> 00:31:15,120

treasure trove of bullshittery this

747

00:31:19,590 --> 00:31:17,440

latest david wilcock live stream is we

748

00:31:21,029 --> 00:31:19,600

have systematically picked apart every

749

00:31:24,710 --> 00:31:21,039

story that he's telling

750

00:31:26,950 --> 00:31:24,720

and proven that they are fake

751
00:31:28,710 --> 00:31:26,960
they're fake uh tonight we're just gonna

752
00:31:31,509 --> 00:31:28,720
wrap up what little bit we

753
00:31:31,990 --> 00:31:31,519
have not uh been through uh there's a

754
00:31:34,630 --> 00:31:32,000
point where

755
00:31:35,909 --> 00:31:34,640
he's like is trying to sell his book for

756
00:31:38,549 --> 00:31:35,919
20 minutes we're gonna

757
00:31:39,669 --> 00:31:38,559
fast forward to that i may have i may

758
00:31:44,230 --> 00:31:39,679
have incorrectly

759
00:31:46,950 --> 00:31:44,240
uh cued the video so if so i apologize

760
00:31:48,389 --> 00:31:46,960
so this is fair use we're going to be

761
00:31:49,750 --> 00:31:48,399
commenting and critiquing we're

762
00:31:51,830 --> 00:31:49,760
educating the public and

763
00:31:53,590 --> 00:31:51,840

and this is a transformative work while

764

00:31:57,269 --> 00:31:53,600

we educated the public

765

00:31:59,750 --> 00:31:57,279

about millionaire uh lifestyle

766

00:32:00,549 --> 00:31:59,760

david wilcock former star of ancient

767

00:32:03,830 --> 00:32:00,559

aliens

768

00:32:07,029 --> 00:32:03,840

former star yeah former star

769

00:32:09,830 --> 00:32:07,039

for sure former star david wilcock

770

00:32:11,269 --> 00:32:09,840

uh yeah so he you know he's living his

771

00:32:13,190 --> 00:32:11,279

millionaires lifestyle

772

00:32:15,430 --> 00:32:13,200

and what does he give people what is the

773

00:32:16,470 --> 00:32:15,440

value of his information it's all worth

774

00:32:19,909 --> 00:32:16,480

less than [h__h]

775

00:32:24,389 --> 00:32:19,919

and we've covered this before let's get

776

00:32:30,710 --> 00:32:28,549

okay he's like rubbing his hands

777

00:32:31,750 --> 00:32:30,720

together here like a james bondville and

778

00:32:33,750 --> 00:32:31,760

i like that

779

00:32:35,190 --> 00:32:33,760

oh is this him we're gonna have to face

780

00:32:36,630 --> 00:32:35,200

for i think this is him talking about

781

00:32:38,870 --> 00:32:36,640

the earthquakes because he's a

782

00:32:41,430 --> 00:32:38,880

seismology expert

783

00:32:43,110 --> 00:32:41,440

had predicted the fall of the buildings

784

00:32:45,110 --> 00:32:43,120

and this is in two different books that

785

00:32:46,630 --> 00:32:45,120

i wrote it's in synchronicity key

786

00:32:49,029 --> 00:32:46,640

and now it's also an awakening in the

787

00:32:52,149 --> 00:32:49,039

dream yeah he never predicted

788

00:32:55,350 --> 00:32:52,159

911 and the building's falling he's

789

00:32:58,470 --> 00:32:55,360

a liar and i challenge him to show us

790

00:33:01,590 --> 00:32:58,480

where you predicted 911.

791

00:33:04,389 --> 00:33:01,600

he's got some vague let's connect 16

792

00:33:06,950 --> 00:33:04,399

different dots of [h__h] that i once wrote

793

00:33:08,710 --> 00:33:06,960

to sort of try to tell people that he

794

00:33:10,870 --> 00:33:08,720

he'd never predicted [h__h]

795

00:33:12,870 --> 00:33:10,880

none of his predictions come true his

796

00:33:14,630 --> 00:33:12,880

latest prediction that didn't come true

797

00:33:17,750 --> 00:33:14,640

is that donald trump would win the u.s

798

00:33:20,470 --> 00:33:17,760

presidential election in a landslide

799

00:33:22,389 --> 00:33:20,480

and that didn't happen so we can see the

800

00:33:24,389 --> 00:33:22,399

quality of his predictions oh what was

801

00:33:28,230 --> 00:33:24,399

his other famous prediction

802

00:33:31,269 --> 00:33:28,240

that we would all get light bodies uh

803

00:33:32,389 --> 00:33:31,279

when 2012 hit and we would all get super

804

00:33:35,110 --> 00:33:32,399

powers

805

00:33:37,269 --> 00:33:35,120

and i'm still waiting for my super

806

00:33:40,389 --> 00:33:37,279

powers david wilcock

807

00:33:42,070 --> 00:33:40,399

his predictions i know crackheads

808

00:33:44,470 --> 00:33:42,080

that make would make better fake

809

00:33:47,830 --> 00:33:44,480

psychics especially if they needed crack

810

00:33:50,950 --> 00:33:47,840

right they could predict some things

811

00:33:53,190 --> 00:33:50,960

like your car stereo gonna get stolen

812

00:33:56,549 --> 00:33:53,200

tonight

813

00:33:58,549 --> 00:33:56,559

he's is batting zero uh also for those

814

00:34:00,830 --> 00:33:58,559

that don't know he's got a website

815

00:34:02,549 --> 00:34:00,840

where he had a website called

816

00:34:05,029 --> 00:34:02,559

ascension2000.com

817

00:34:05,590 --> 00:34:05,039

and most of the material on that website

818

00:34:08,310 --> 00:34:05,600

was all

819

00:34:09,909 --> 00:34:08,320

centered around all the fear porn and

820

00:34:12,550 --> 00:34:09,919

what's going to happen

821

00:34:14,069 --> 00:34:12,560

when the year 2000 comes and his

822

00:34:16,149 --> 00:34:14,079

prophetic

823

00:34:18,950 --> 00:34:16,159

writings on that website were so

824

00:34:21,109 --> 00:34:18,960

terrible and he bad at zero so badly

825

00:34:22,710 --> 00:34:21,119

that he took the website down and tried

826

00:34:25,589 --> 00:34:22,720

to prevent people from

827

00:34:26,069 --> 00:34:25,599

you know reading what he had wrote

828

00:34:28,069 --> 00:34:26,079

because

829

00:34:29,430 --> 00:34:28,079

none of it came true but we've got

830

00:34:32,710 --> 00:34:29,440

copies

831

00:34:34,470 --> 00:34:32,720

he's he's a terrible fake prophet and

832

00:34:36,470 --> 00:34:34,480

uh also claims to be edgar casey

833

00:34:38,470 --> 00:34:36,480

reincarnated we've been over that

834

00:34:39,990 --> 00:34:38,480

he's a fake edgar cayce reincarnated

835

00:34:41,669 --> 00:34:40,000

they don't believe it none of his family

836

00:34:43,030 --> 00:34:41,679

believe it the editor casey foundation

837

00:34:44,629 --> 00:34:43,040

don't believe it they asked him to take

838

00:34:46,550 --> 00:34:44,639

a test to prove his claims they asked

839

00:34:50,950 --> 00:34:46,560

him to stop making those claims

840

00:34:52,710 --> 00:34:50,960

he refused and in 1999

841

00:34:54,470 --> 00:34:52,720

on my website you go to awakening of the

842

00:34:56,629 --> 00:34:54,480

dream look it up in the book there's a

843

00:34:57,910 --> 00:34:56,639

link there so if you get the e-book

844

00:34:59,510 --> 00:34:57,920

this is one of the really cool things oh

845

00:35:02,230 --> 00:34:59,520

yeah we got to fast forward this because

846

00:35:04,310 --> 00:35:02,240

this is him

847

00:35:05,910 --> 00:35:04,320

trying to sell his book i thought we got

848

00:35:07,430 --> 00:35:05,920

past the reading that talked about this

849

00:35:11,270 --> 00:35:07,440

so let's talk about it

850

00:35:13,829 --> 00:35:11,280

in terms of the original storyline so

851

00:35:14,390 --> 00:35:13,839

so here is the slide this is the actual

852

00:35:16,230 --> 00:35:14,400

text

853

00:35:18,390 --> 00:35:16,240

and and remember it first applied to

854

00:35:20,310 --> 00:35:18,400

2000

855

00:35:23,109 --> 00:35:20,320

now you have to look at the context and

856

00:35:25,270 --> 00:35:23,119

see okay this was in 1999 the this the

857

00:35:28,069 --> 00:35:25,280

word this we don't know what this is yet

858

00:35:29,670 --> 00:35:28,079

this becomes the election crisis of 2000

859

00:35:31,589 --> 00:35:29,680

which as you know it was disputed it

860

00:35:34,710 --> 00:35:31,599

went to the supreme court

861

00:35:37,349 --> 00:35:34,720

and ultimately gore lost who

862

00:35:37,990 --> 00:35:37,359

so he wrote the vice president considers

863

00:35:40,950 --> 00:35:38,000

this his

864

00:35:43,510 --> 00:35:40,960

own authorship how the hell does that

865

00:35:44,630 --> 00:35:43,520

have anything to do with al gore losing

866

00:35:46,150 --> 00:35:44,640

the election

867

00:35:48,230 --> 00:35:46,160

now he's going to try to connect it to

868

00:35:51,670 --> 00:35:48,240

mike pence this

869

00:35:55,349 --> 00:35:51,680

is why he's full of [h__h] that

870

00:35:58,310 --> 00:35:55,359

statement is not a prophecy

871

00:35:59,510 --> 00:35:58,320

of what's happening either in 2000 or

872

00:36:01,190 --> 00:35:59,520

right now

873

00:36:03,270 --> 00:36:01,200

he's just connecting dots where there

874

00:36:07,670 --> 00:36:03,280

are no dots

875

00:36:11,349 --> 00:36:09,670

this is what he's got this is proof of

876

00:36:13,750 --> 00:36:11,359

his psychic powers

877

00:36:15,910 --> 00:36:13,760

who was gore he was the vice president

878

00:36:18,150 --> 00:36:15,920

of the united states under clinton

879

00:36:20,790 --> 00:36:18,160

so the vice president of of clinton was

880

00:36:23,270 --> 00:36:20,800

running against george w

881

00:36:24,470 --> 00:36:23,280

and looking at the slide again in case

882

00:36:26,230 --> 00:36:24,480

we're not there

883

00:36:27,670 --> 00:36:26,240

considers this so the vice president

884

00:36:29,430 --> 00:36:27,680

who's running for office right the

885

00:36:31,430 --> 00:36:29,440

following year after this came in

886

00:36:32,470 --> 00:36:31,440

the vice president considers this

887

00:36:35,270 --> 00:36:32,480

election

888

00:36:36,710 --> 00:36:35,280

his own authorship meaning he he's the

889

00:36:38,950 --> 00:36:36,720

author of it he's

890

00:36:40,069 --> 00:36:38,960

determining how this thing is going to

891

00:36:42,550 --> 00:36:40,079

go he's he's

892

00:36:44,069 --> 00:36:42,560

looking at the numbers he's saying i can

893

00:36:44,790 --> 00:36:44,079

win this we can get it in the supreme

894

00:36:46,790 --> 00:36:44,800

court

895

00:36:48,470 --> 00:36:46,800

i can get this done the vice president

896

00:36:51,510 --> 00:36:48,480

considers this his own authorship so

897

00:36:54,230 --> 00:36:51,520

just to jog your memory here's

898

00:36:55,190 --> 00:36:54,240

boy he is really going out on a limb

899

00:36:58,710 --> 00:36:55,200

trying to connect

900

00:37:01,670 --> 00:36:58,720

these psychic dots isn't he isn't he

901
00:37:04,230 --> 00:37:01,680
boy what a [h__\h] terrible psychic he

902
00:37:06,069 --> 00:37:04,240
considers this his own authorship

903
00:37:07,349 --> 00:37:06,079
that means i predicted what happened

904
00:37:09,589 --> 00:37:07,359
with al gore

905
00:37:10,630 --> 00:37:09,599
no it doesn't it means this is and by

906
00:37:13,750 --> 00:37:10,640
the way

907
00:37:16,870 --> 00:37:13,760
everybody anybody that follows

908
00:37:19,510 --> 00:37:16,880
david wilcock knows even when he writes

909
00:37:20,069 --> 00:37:19,520
for example a resignation letter from a

910
00:37:23,829 --> 00:37:20,079
company

911
00:37:27,430 --> 00:37:23,839
that he works for it's 13 pages long

912
00:37:29,190 --> 00:37:27,440
okay he's got blog posts that are 50

913
00:37:32,470 --> 00:37:29,200

pages long

914

00:37:35,910 --> 00:37:32,480

single blog posts he writes

915

00:37:37,910 --> 00:37:35,920

so much [h__h] it's like that old saying

916

00:37:40,069 --> 00:37:37,920

if you throw enough [h__h] at a wall

917

00:37:42,470 --> 00:37:40,079

something's gonna stick so he writes so

918

00:37:45,670 --> 00:37:42,480

much [h__h] and then he goes back to his

919

00:37:47,990 --> 00:37:45,680

[h__h] garbage writings and picks out

920

00:37:49,430 --> 00:37:48,000

something like this the vice president

921

00:37:52,150 --> 00:37:49,440

considers this his own

922

00:37:53,270 --> 00:37:52,160

authorship and somehow we're all

923

00:37:55,190 --> 00:37:53,280

supposed to believe

924

00:37:57,109 --> 00:37:55,200

that that means that he predicted what

925

00:37:59,430 --> 00:37:57,119

happened with the al gore election

926
00:38:02,470 --> 00:37:59,440
fiasco of 2000

927
00:38:06,310 --> 00:38:02,480
right no it's a random

928
00:38:09,349 --> 00:38:06,320
sentence of [h__\h] now had you said

929
00:38:11,829 --> 00:38:09,359
al gore will appear to win

930
00:38:12,870 --> 00:38:11,839
then appear to lose and have to stand up

931
00:38:17,670 --> 00:38:12,880
in front of congress

932
00:38:21,270 --> 00:38:17,680
and declare his uh adversary the winner

933
00:38:24,150 --> 00:38:21,280
that would be a prophetic dream or a

934
00:38:25,030 --> 00:38:24,160
prophecy that came true because it's

935
00:38:28,790 --> 00:38:25,040
specific

936
00:38:30,630 --> 00:38:28,800
this is so vague and so bullshittery

937
00:38:32,790 --> 00:38:30,640
i can't believe that he's trying to

938
00:38:35,109 --> 00:38:32,800

claim that he's a real psychic

939

00:38:36,790 --> 00:38:35,119

because of this [\h__\h] the vice president

940

00:38:39,349 --> 00:38:36,800

considers this

941

00:38:40,950 --> 00:38:39,359

his own authorship and now he's gonna i

942

00:38:43,349 --> 00:38:40,960

think he's gonna try to connect this to

943

00:38:46,390 --> 00:38:43,359

mike pence as well

944

00:38:49,829 --> 00:38:46,400

what a [\h__\h] bullshitter gore

945

00:38:51,990 --> 00:38:49,839

in his younger years the vice president

946

00:38:53,510 --> 00:38:52,000

considers this crisis his own authorship

947

00:38:54,870 --> 00:38:53,520

meaning he's going to control he's going

948

00:38:56,950 --> 00:38:54,880

to say we need to go to the supreme

949

00:38:59,190 --> 00:38:56,960

court

950

00:39:00,390 --> 00:38:59,200

while not realizing that he is

951
00:39:03,349 --> 00:39:00,400
completely

952
00:39:03,910 --> 00:39:03,359
naked meaning the vice president is

953
00:39:07,670 --> 00:39:03,920
going

954
00:39:10,470 --> 00:39:07,680
to lose okay he's completely naked

955
00:39:12,870 --> 00:39:10,480
there's nothing he can do

956
00:39:13,990 --> 00:39:12,880
somehow while not realizing that he is

957
00:39:16,790 --> 00:39:14,000
completely naked

958
00:39:18,470 --> 00:39:16,800
means he's gonna lose no it means he

959
00:39:20,390 --> 00:39:18,480
didn't realize he was completely naked

960
00:39:22,950 --> 00:39:20,400
according to you it doesn't mean

961
00:39:25,510 --> 00:39:22,960
what you're saying you're connecting

962
00:39:28,390 --> 00:39:25,520
dots that aren't there david wilcock

963
00:39:29,190 --> 00:39:28,400

are you so [h__\h] desperate so [h__\h]

964

00:39:31,589 --> 00:39:29,200

desperate

965

00:39:32,230 --> 00:39:31,599

to convince people that you're a psychic

966

00:39:33,750 --> 00:39:32,240

that this

967

00:39:36,310 --> 00:39:33,760

is the limb that you're good do you do

968

00:39:38,630 --> 00:39:36,320

you really think people are that stupid

969

00:39:40,710 --> 00:39:38,640

you wrote these two things and somehow

970

00:39:41,990 --> 00:39:40,720

that predicts what happened to al gore

971

00:39:45,030 --> 00:39:42,000

no it doesn't

972

00:39:46,870 --> 00:39:45,040

it doesn't predict anything it predicts

973

00:39:48,870 --> 00:39:46,880

what a [h__\h]

974

00:39:50,390 --> 00:39:48,880

skuzz ball you are trying to collect

975

00:39:52,470 --> 00:39:50,400

money from people

976
00:39:54,790 --> 00:39:52,480
for this kind of quality of psychic

977
00:39:57,990 --> 00:39:54,800
ability

978
00:39:59,349 --> 00:39:58,000
jesus christ god

979
00:40:02,550 --> 00:39:59,359
really you're gonna collect money from

980
00:40:04,950 --> 00:40:02,560
people claiming to be a psychic

981
00:40:07,109 --> 00:40:04,960
the other side bush's side in this case

982
00:40:10,710 --> 00:40:07,119
had totally rigged it in their favor

983
00:40:12,550 --> 00:40:10,720
and then it says the interim period

984
00:40:14,230 --> 00:40:12,560
decides the next victor well what

985
00:40:16,630 --> 00:40:14,240
happens in an e

986
00:40:18,470 --> 00:40:16,640
an e has a victor it has yeah and he's

987
00:40:19,910 --> 00:40:18,480
afraid to say the full word because he's

988
00:40:21,030 --> 00:40:19,920

so paranoid that his channel is going to

989

00:40:23,109 --> 00:40:21,040

get taken down

990

00:40:24,710 --> 00:40:23,119

and he's not going to be able to pay his

991

00:40:26,870 --> 00:40:24,720

oh i don't know if it's

992

00:40:28,870 --> 00:40:26,880

somewhere between six and nine thousand

993

00:40:30,390 --> 00:40:28,880

dollar monthly mortgage payment

994

00:40:32,390 --> 00:40:30,400

on the seven or eight hundred thousand

995

00:40:33,990 --> 00:40:32,400

dollars he still owes on his million

996

00:40:36,790 --> 00:40:34,000

dollar mansion

997

00:40:38,069 --> 00:40:36,800

right he keeps using uh through this

998

00:40:40,550 --> 00:40:38,079

whole three-hour broadcast

999

00:40:41,750 --> 00:40:40,560

he won't say any words that he thinks

1000

00:40:44,230 --> 00:40:41,760

that youtube

1001
00:40:45,190 --> 00:40:44,240
might flag him for or that the algorithm

1002
00:40:48,630 --> 00:40:45,200
might decide

1003
00:40:52,390 --> 00:40:51,030
things that are bannable he's a coward

1004
00:40:53,990 --> 00:40:52,400
then if he

1005
00:40:55,510 --> 00:40:54,000
really believed in this information then

1006
00:40:57,589 --> 00:40:55,520
he would say the full words

1007
00:40:59,510 --> 00:40:57,599
but he won't because he's a coward as a

1008
00:41:00,230 --> 00:40:59,520
winner that's what victor means it means

1009
00:41:03,589 --> 00:41:00,240
winner

1010
00:41:05,430 --> 00:41:03,599
okay and the interim period that's a

1011
00:41:07,829 --> 00:41:05,440
period between two things

1012
00:41:08,870 --> 00:41:07,839
and there was an extended delay between

1013
00:41:11,430 --> 00:41:08,880

the election

1014

00:41:12,790 --> 00:41:11,440

and when the supreme court 37 days

1015

00:41:15,910 --> 00:41:12,800

that's right handed it to

1016

00:41:16,950 --> 00:41:15,920

bush so he also remembered but remember

1017

00:41:18,950 --> 00:41:16,960

this david

1018

00:41:21,109 --> 00:41:18,960

every time you say the name of a

1019

00:41:23,430 --> 00:41:21,119

president when you look back at the

1020

00:41:27,430 --> 00:41:23,440

history of that president

1021

00:41:30,630 --> 00:41:27,440

okay you see it links directly to the ds

1022

00:41:32,790 --> 00:41:30,640

there's no escape from that heritage in

1023

00:41:34,630 --> 00:41:32,800

that history of that dynasty

1024

00:41:36,309 --> 00:41:34,640

uh here we go again with the with the

1025

00:41:37,030 --> 00:41:36,319

abbreviations because they're both

1026

00:41:39,750 --> 00:41:37,040

cowards

1027

00:41:41,670 --> 00:41:39,760

and he must have told uh daniel brinkley

1028

00:41:43,030 --> 00:41:41,680

that he he can't say this he can't say

1029

00:41:44,710 --> 00:41:43,040

that he can't you know because through

1030

00:41:46,550 --> 00:41:44,720

this whole thing both him and danny

1031

00:41:50,150 --> 00:41:46,560

brinkley keep saying ds

1032

00:41:54,870 --> 00:41:50,160

the e the the the

1033

00:42:01,109 --> 00:41:58,390

that goes all the way back to

1034

00:42:03,270 --> 00:42:01,119

literally nazi germany and in our in our

1035

00:42:06,069 --> 00:42:03,280

previous video we talked about how the

1036

00:42:09,069 --> 00:42:06,079

entire 2000 election was designed

1037

00:42:10,309 --> 00:42:09,079

based on this pattern from two f from

1038

00:42:11,990 --> 00:42:10,319

1876

1039

00:42:14,230 --> 00:42:12,000

that they'd actually released the gore

1040

00:42:16,150 --> 00:42:14,240

vidal book 1876

1041

00:42:17,349 --> 00:42:16,160

yeah and here he is connecting more dots

1042

00:42:19,910 --> 00:42:17,359

of [h__\h]

1043

00:42:21,270 --> 00:42:19,920

his i i didn't even cover this last live

1044

00:42:24,790 --> 00:42:21,280

stream because it was

1045

00:42:27,910 --> 00:42:24,800

just nonsensical rambling nonsense

1046

00:42:29,589 --> 00:42:27,920

trying to connect some book from 1876

1047

00:42:31,510 --> 00:42:29,599

because that book got published shortly

1048

00:42:35,430 --> 00:42:31,520

before the 2000 election

1049

00:42:37,430 --> 00:42:35,440

somehow they used it as a blueprint

1050

00:42:39,430 --> 00:42:37,440

for how to cheat in 2000 and rig the

1051
00:42:41,750 --> 00:42:39,440
elect come on man

1052
00:42:44,150 --> 00:42:41,760
in advance in february i showed you that

1053
00:42:45,510 --> 00:42:44,160
and i showed you how on halloween days

1054
00:42:47,510 --> 00:42:45,520
before the election

1055
00:42:49,030 --> 00:42:47,520
that this insider sherman skolnik

1056
00:42:50,790 --> 00:42:49,040
actually said

1057
00:42:52,710 --> 00:42:50,800
it appears that the election is going to

1058
00:42:55,030 --> 00:42:52,720
be create there's going to be a

1059
00:42:57,190 --> 00:42:55,040
constitutional crisis

1060
00:42:58,069 --> 00:42:57,200
and that the vote will be on yeah one

1061
00:43:01,589 --> 00:42:58,079
conspiracy

1062
00:43:04,309 --> 00:43:01,599
theorist fringe nut job guessed good

1063
00:43:05,670 --> 00:43:04,319

that's what that is uncertain because

1064

00:43:08,309 --> 00:43:05,680

and then he later and any

1065

00:43:10,150 --> 00:43:08,319

really super close uh election can

1066

00:43:12,309 --> 00:43:10,160

result in a constitutional crisis

1067

00:43:14,069 --> 00:43:12,319

uh we we've almost got that with our

1068

00:43:15,589 --> 00:43:14,079

current situation because the election

1069

00:43:16,950 --> 00:43:15,599

was close enough

1070

00:43:19,990 --> 00:43:16,960

clarified that it's because they

1071

00:43:22,790 --> 00:43:20,000

designed it based on this 1876 thing

1072

00:43:23,510 --> 00:43:22,800

where samuel tilden lost the election

1073

00:43:25,030 --> 00:43:23,520

well that's

1074

00:43:27,670 --> 00:43:25,040

what you would do if you had complete

1075

00:43:29,030 --> 00:43:27,680

control over how they're tabulated

1076

00:43:30,950 --> 00:43:29,040

and where it ends up going with the

1077

00:43:33,589 --> 00:43:30,960

machines and now today it's an

1078

00:43:34,470 --> 00:43:33,599

algorithm it's it's not about it's not

1079

00:43:37,030 --> 00:43:34,480

about punching

1080

00:43:37,670 --> 00:43:37,040

and putting in ballots or stamping them

1081

00:43:39,270 --> 00:43:37,680

or

1082

00:43:41,990 --> 00:43:39,280

counting them it's not about its

1083

00:43:42,390 --> 00:43:42,000

algorithms it's look at the advancement

1084

00:43:44,710 --> 00:43:42,400

of

1085

00:43:46,230 --> 00:43:44,720

yeah and somehow a guy that died four

1086

00:43:46,630 --> 00:43:46,240

times and came back from the debt four

1087

00:43:50,230 --> 00:43:46,640

times

1088

00:43:52,470 --> 00:43:50,240

is now an expert on you know

1089

00:43:53,589 --> 00:43:52,480

all things to do with our presidential

1090

00:43:56,630 --> 00:43:53,599

elections

1091

00:43:59,750 --> 00:43:56,640

okay what we're looking at 2

1092

00:44:01,589 --> 00:43:59,760

000 which is the same game that's being

1093

00:44:05,270 --> 00:44:01,599

played in 2020

1094

00:44:08,470 --> 00:44:05,280

it's the same game gore was winning

1095

00:44:11,349 --> 00:44:08,480

well he was winning by x amount of vote

1096

00:44:12,630 --> 00:44:11,359

so in if if you take it's like if you

1097

00:44:14,790 --> 00:44:12,640

take florida

1098

00:44:17,109 --> 00:44:14,800

i don't care you will know what's going

1099

00:44:18,710 --> 00:44:17,119

to happen florida ohio pennsylvania

1100

00:44:20,470 --> 00:44:18,720

you know what's going to happen and the

1101

00:44:23,030 --> 00:44:20,480

bush side muscled them

1102

00:44:24,390 --> 00:44:23,040

out in a secret war but there's no

1103

00:44:27,910 --> 00:44:24,400

secret war you

1104

00:44:30,710 --> 00:44:27,920

dummy it was a close election uh

1105

00:44:31,990 --> 00:44:30,720

mr gore got every legal opportunity

1106

00:44:35,430 --> 00:44:32,000

afforded to him

1107

00:44:36,470 --> 00:44:35,440

to do recounts to you know do whatever

1108

00:44:38,710 --> 00:44:36,480

he wanted to do

1109

00:44:39,910 --> 00:44:38,720

and at the end of the day george bush

1110

00:44:42,390 --> 00:44:39,920

eked out just

1111

00:44:44,790 --> 00:44:42,400

a few more votes from him in key swing

1112

00:44:47,190 --> 00:44:44,800

states and was able to win

1113

00:44:48,790 --> 00:44:47,200

there's no conspiracy there there wasn't

1114

00:44:52,470 --> 00:44:48,800

a secret war

1115

00:44:58,150 --> 00:44:52,480

you dummy sorry

1116

00:45:01,910 --> 00:44:59,750

i'm gonna try to not be personally

1117

00:45:04,630 --> 00:45:01,920

insulting of this person

1118

00:45:05,030 --> 00:45:04,640

i i honestly feel bad for him this guy's

1119

00:45:08,150 --> 00:45:05,040

got

1120

00:45:10,710 --> 00:45:08,160

a six seven eight thousand dollar nut

1121

00:45:12,550 --> 00:45:10,720

to crack every month to try to keep his

1122

00:45:15,349 --> 00:45:12,560

million dollar mansion and he

1123

00:45:16,069 --> 00:45:15,359

is desperate connecting dots that aren't

1124

00:45:18,710 --> 00:45:16,079

there

1125

00:45:20,390 --> 00:45:18,720

claiming to have powers and psychic

1126

00:45:22,550 --> 00:45:20,400

powers he can't prove

1127

00:45:24,710 --> 00:45:22,560

at least not to anybody that you know

1128

00:45:26,230 --> 00:45:24,720

has a brain

1129

00:45:28,630 --> 00:45:26,240

and this is what he's doing with his

1130

00:45:30,630 --> 00:45:28,640

life to try to you know

1131

00:45:32,550 --> 00:45:30,640

feel good about himself i guess like

1132

00:45:33,910 --> 00:45:32,560

i've i've mentioned this previously he's

1133

00:45:35,750 --> 00:45:33,920

got to sit around his million dollar

1134

00:45:38,470 --> 00:45:35,760

mansion look around and go you know

1135

00:45:40,390 --> 00:45:38,480

i did real good selling [h__h] today i

1136

00:45:41,670 --> 00:45:40,400

did real good i deserve this million

1137

00:45:43,589 --> 00:45:41,680

dollar house

1138

00:45:45,349 --> 00:45:43,599

that stupid people are sending me money

1139

00:45:46,870 --> 00:45:45,359

to help pay for

1140

00:45:48,390 --> 00:45:46,880

but again as we discussed in the

1141

00:45:51,230 --> 00:45:48,400

previous show

1142

00:45:52,390 --> 00:45:51,240

the one thing that everybody agrees upon

1143

00:45:55,430 --> 00:45:52,400

unquestioningly

1144

00:45:56,470 --> 00:45:55,440

is secrecy so even if these two factions

1145

00:45:58,309 --> 00:45:56,480

of the cabal

1146

00:46:00,470 --> 00:45:58,319

are fighting each other to the death

1147

00:46:03,190 --> 00:46:00,480

which would be the the british

1148

00:46:04,630 --> 00:46:03,200

banking factor european aristocracy

1149

00:46:05,670 --> 00:46:04,640

faction which was the gore side the

1150

00:46:07,109 --> 00:46:05,680

clinton side

1151
00:46:08,870 --> 00:46:07,119
and they want to control the world

1152
00:46:11,589 --> 00:46:08,880
through high finance

1153
00:46:13,670 --> 00:46:11,599
they want to get rid of the oil business

1154
00:46:14,309 --> 00:46:13,680
then the bush side is the oil business

1155
00:46:16,950 --> 00:46:14,319
right

1156
00:46:17,589 --> 00:46:16,960
so what was gore's movie in inconvenient

1157
00:46:19,589 --> 00:46:17,599
truth

1158
00:46:21,270 --> 00:46:19,599
what was the subject of the movie oh my

1159
00:46:22,470 --> 00:46:21,280
god the world is being destroyed from

1160
00:46:25,190 --> 00:46:22,480
climate change yeah and

1161
00:46:27,349 --> 00:46:25,200
no offense but mr gore was just

1162
00:46:30,550 --> 00:46:27,359
basically completely and totally wrong

1163
00:46:33,109 --> 00:46:30,560

in every model and predictive model he

1164

00:46:35,990 --> 00:46:33,119

try to put forth as reality

1165

00:46:36,950 --> 00:46:36,000

i believe that according to him by 2010

1166

00:46:39,349 --> 00:46:36,960

you know

1167

00:46:39,990 --> 00:46:39,359

both coastlines would be like a mile

1168

00:46:44,390 --> 00:46:40,000

shorter

1169

00:46:46,870 --> 00:46:44,400

because of rising tides and you know the

1170

00:46:48,069 --> 00:46:46,880

antarctic you know glaciers were going

1171

00:46:50,230 --> 00:46:48,079

to melt and that would

1172

00:46:51,589 --> 00:46:50,240

raise sea levels because of climate

1173

00:46:53,910 --> 00:46:51,599

nothing in his

1174

00:46:55,829 --> 00:46:53,920

it's a good documentary and i believe in

1175

00:46:58,390 --> 00:46:55,839

climate change just so everybody knows

1176

00:47:00,710 --> 00:46:58,400

not a climate change denier

1177

00:47:02,150 --> 00:47:00,720

but most of the people that are real

1178

00:47:05,430 --> 00:47:02,160

advocates are

1179

00:47:09,190 --> 00:47:08,069

alarmist for me and that video was

1180

00:47:11,190 --> 00:47:09,200

certainly

1181

00:47:12,710 --> 00:47:11,200

incredibly alarmist as far as the

1182

00:47:14,069 --> 00:47:12,720

predictions that he made none of them

1183

00:47:17,990 --> 00:47:14,079

came true so far

1184

00:47:20,150 --> 00:47:18,000

not one what was the response

1185

00:47:21,430 --> 00:47:20,160

to that ultimately it was this carbon

1186

00:47:23,349 --> 00:47:21,440

cap thing

1187

00:47:24,710 --> 00:47:23,359

with this was a plan i was hearing about

1188

00:47:27,349 --> 00:47:24,720

this years ago that the

1189

00:47:29,030 --> 00:47:27,359

ds wanted to de-industrialize the world

1190

00:47:30,950 --> 00:47:29,040

they want to stop everybody from

1191

00:47:33,030 --> 00:47:30,960

driving stop everybody from leaving

1192

00:47:35,510 --> 00:47:33,040

their house stop all the factory

1193

00:47:37,349 --> 00:47:35,520

stop all the machines it sounds kind of

1194

00:47:37,990 --> 00:47:37,359

good except that wait a minute if you

1195

00:47:39,670 --> 00:47:38,000

guys are holding

1196

00:47:41,829 --> 00:47:39,680

on to the technology where this could be

1197

00:47:43,829 --> 00:47:41,839

done cleanly with free energy

1198

00:47:45,349 --> 00:47:43,839

that doesn't pollute and everybody can

1199

00:47:46,710 --> 00:47:45,359

have a life where they get to live like

1200

00:47:47,990 --> 00:47:46,720

a millionaire

1201

00:47:50,150 --> 00:47:48,000

and you're holding that back so

1202

00:47:53,270 --> 00:47:50,160

everybody we get to live like you

1203

00:47:54,710 --> 00:47:53,280

in a million dollar house is everybody's

1204

00:47:55,349 --> 00:47:54,720

million-dollar house paid for by

1205

00:47:58,549 --> 00:47:55,359

[h__\h]

1206

00:48:00,150 --> 00:47:58,559

in this utopian setting that al gore and

1207

00:48:02,630 --> 00:48:00,160

clinton and i don't even understand what

1208

00:48:05,190 --> 00:48:02,640

the hell he's where he's going here

1209

00:48:05,990 --> 00:48:05,200

he's nonsensical he's just connecting

1210

00:48:08,069 --> 00:48:06,000

all kinds of

1211

00:48:09,990 --> 00:48:08,079

[h__\h] that has no connection to each

1212

00:48:12,710 --> 00:48:10,000

other but that's what he does

1213

00:48:14,390 --> 00:48:12,720

back that's that's insanity control they

1214

00:48:18,630 --> 00:48:14,400

don't like us

1215

00:48:20,790 --> 00:48:18,640

they don't like so many of us they don't

1216

00:48:23,349 --> 00:48:20,800

like so many according to

1217

00:48:25,430 --> 00:48:23,359

bg they just don't like so many of us

1218

00:48:28,630 --> 00:48:25,440

they need x amount of us because

1219

00:48:31,109 --> 00:48:28,640

here comes robotics what happens

1220

00:48:33,430 --> 00:48:31,119

when a hamburger can when a robot can

1221

00:48:35,349 --> 00:48:33,440

cook a hamburger better than you

1222

00:48:37,270 --> 00:48:35,359

what happened so you have to and this is

1223

00:48:38,150 --> 00:48:37,280

me being funny but you have to eliminate

1224

00:48:39,510 --> 00:48:38,160

x amount of us

1225

00:48:40,950 --> 00:48:39,520

what other ingredients would the robot

1226
00:48:41,589 --> 00:48:40,960
put in the hamburger that's what i want

1227
00:48:43,750 --> 00:48:41,599
to know well

1228
00:48:44,870 --> 00:48:43,760
you look like you said if you take away

1229
00:48:48,150 --> 00:48:44,880
all of the

1230
00:48:49,750 --> 00:48:48,160
cooking

1231
00:48:51,750 --> 00:48:49,760
yeah and i just want to say that we're

1232
00:48:52,150 --> 00:48:51,760
going to give an award to david wilcox

1233
00:48:54,549 --> 00:48:52,160
wife

1234
00:48:56,870 --> 00:48:54,559
elizabeth wilcock for set decoration

1235
00:48:59,030 --> 00:48:56,880
because somehow she managed to put in

1236
00:49:01,670 --> 00:48:59,040
you know to me this just reminds me of a

1237
00:49:03,750 --> 00:49:01,680
big dick right next to david wilcock

1238
00:49:06,069 --> 00:49:03,760

and i don't know anything that could be

1239

00:49:08,230 --> 00:49:06,079

more fitting than a big

1240

00:49:11,190 --> 00:49:08,240

phallic symbol of a dick right next to

1241

00:49:14,390 --> 00:49:11,200

him while he's streaming lies

1242

00:49:17,030 --> 00:49:14,400

and [h__h] trying to hang on to his

1243

00:49:18,870 --> 00:49:17,040

million dollar house paid for by stupid

1244

00:49:21,270 --> 00:49:18,880

people making donations

1245

00:49:23,670 --> 00:49:21,280

for the quality work that he's doing

1246

00:49:25,109 --> 00:49:23,680

here selling fake [h__h]

1247

00:49:27,190 --> 00:49:25,119

and all of the things oh look there's

1248

00:49:29,990 --> 00:49:27,200

some crystals too

1249

00:49:31,510 --> 00:49:30,000

i like crystals though things that give

1250

00:49:32,390 --> 00:49:31,520

people a way to take better care of

1251

00:49:34,390 --> 00:49:32,400

themselves

1252

00:49:36,470 --> 00:49:34,400

then the food stuff that we're eating is

1253

00:49:37,589 --> 00:49:36,480

already pre-setting what's going to

1254

00:49:40,630 --> 00:49:37,599

happen to us

1255

00:49:41,270 --> 00:49:40,640

so they can develop drugs to feed us why

1256

00:49:44,470 --> 00:49:41,280

had they

1257

00:49:46,630 --> 00:49:44,480

already massively attacked all the

1258

00:49:49,750 --> 00:49:46,640

organic food and healthy eating

1259

00:49:51,430 --> 00:49:49,760

discussion forums there was over 40 40

1260

00:49:53,190 --> 00:49:51,440

of them and they all had like millions a

1261

00:49:55,270 --> 00:49:53,200

lot of them had millions of people

1262

00:49:56,230 --> 00:49:55,280

and the law wiped them out and the laws

1263

00:49:59,109 --> 00:49:56,240

against

1264

00:49:59,910 --> 00:49:59,119

how nobody wiped out organic eating

1265

00:50:01,910 --> 00:49:59,920

forums

1266

00:50:03,430 --> 00:50:01,920

at least not to my knowledge and by the

1267

00:50:05,030 --> 00:50:03,440

way you dummy

1268

00:50:06,630 --> 00:50:05,040

everybody that i know that lives and

1269

00:50:09,670 --> 00:50:06,640

works in silicon valley

1270

00:50:12,549 --> 00:50:09,680

is kind of a whole foods organic

1271

00:50:14,309 --> 00:50:12,559

healthy eating kind of a person so they

1272

00:50:17,190 --> 00:50:14,319

it would be the tech giants that would

1273

00:50:19,190 --> 00:50:17,200

have to stamp out those forums

1274

00:50:21,910 --> 00:50:19,200

that hasn't happened because they're

1275

00:50:24,630 --> 00:50:21,920

fans of that stuff you dummy

1276
00:50:26,150 --> 00:50:24,640
how you have to put on the food what's

1277
00:50:28,470 --> 00:50:26,160
in it right and this is all

1278
00:50:30,150 --> 00:50:28,480
these are these are uh groups that are

1279
00:50:31,270 --> 00:50:30,160
discussing the benefits of eating

1280
00:50:32,950 --> 00:50:31,280
organic

1281
00:50:35,270 --> 00:50:32,960
the benefits of taking vitamins the

1282
00:50:36,950 --> 00:50:35,280
benefits of taking natural supplements

1283
00:50:38,630 --> 00:50:36,960
what can you get with hawthorne berry

1284
00:50:41,109 --> 00:50:38,640
what can you get with juniper what can

1285
00:50:41,510 --> 00:50:41,119
you get with ginseng what can you get

1286
00:50:43,670 --> 00:50:41,520
with

1287
00:50:45,270 --> 00:50:43,680
you know just kill it all kill it all

1288
00:50:46,390 --> 00:50:45,280

get rid of all of those discussion

1289

00:50:49,910 --> 00:50:46,400

groups that's what they did

1290

00:50:50,630 --> 00:50:49,920

last year yeah uh maybe we should fact

1291

00:50:54,390 --> 00:50:50,640

check them like

1292

00:50:56,630 --> 00:50:54,400

live right here uh and see if they got

1293

00:51:02,790 --> 00:50:56,640

rid of all of the uh

1294

00:51:09,829 --> 00:51:06,230

okay i'm looking here

1295

00:51:12,549 --> 00:51:09,839

a quick google search uh we've got

1296

00:51:12,950 --> 00:51:12,559

let's see healthy eating forums we've

1297

00:51:16,069 --> 00:51:12,960

got

1298

00:51:19,349 --> 00:51:16,079

31 000 results

1299

00:51:22,390 --> 00:51:19,359

for healthy eating forums we have

1300

00:51:24,390 --> 00:51:22,400

reach out forums top 20 food forums

1301
00:51:26,069 --> 00:51:24,400
discussion and message boards you may

1302
00:51:29,030 --> 00:51:26,079
like

1303
00:51:31,750 --> 00:51:29,040
resources for healthy eating forum

1304
00:51:34,470 --> 00:51:31,760
health nutrition and special diet forum

1305
00:51:35,030 --> 00:51:34,480
healthy weight forum healthy eating

1306
00:51:39,990 --> 00:51:35,040
forum

1307
00:51:41,910 --> 00:51:40,000
nutrition remarks spark people

1308
00:51:43,430 --> 00:51:41,920
how to improve your diet and nutrition

1309
00:51:45,109 --> 00:51:43,440
forum i mean

1310
00:51:46,870 --> 00:51:45,119
this is just the first page and he's

1311
00:51:48,470 --> 00:51:46,880
saying they wiped them all out then why

1312
00:51:50,470 --> 00:51:48,480
am i finding them all

1313
00:51:51,750 --> 00:51:50,480

david wilcock do you not know how to

1314

00:51:54,470 --> 00:51:51,760

work google

1315

00:51:55,670 --> 00:51:54,480

what the hell is wrong with you i just

1316

00:51:57,510 --> 00:51:55,680

fact checked you

1317

00:51:58,630 --> 00:51:57,520

in two seconds and proved that

1318

00:52:00,470 --> 00:51:58,640

everything you're saying here is

1319

00:52:04,390 --> 00:52:00,480

completely and totally false you

1320

00:52:06,390 --> 00:52:04,400

dummy oh i did it again he's not a dummy

1321

00:52:08,230 --> 00:52:06,400

he's an extremely flawed human being

1322

00:52:11,270 --> 00:52:08,240

much like me

1323

00:52:14,470 --> 00:52:11,280

and i apologize for uh

1324

00:52:18,230 --> 00:52:14,480

characterizing him as a dummy or stupid

1325

00:52:20,150 --> 00:52:18,240

but i get upset it's so easy

1326
00:52:22,309 --> 00:52:20,160
david wilcock you should could you have

1327
00:52:24,309 --> 00:52:22,319
googled before you said that they wiped

1328
00:52:26,870 --> 00:52:24,319
out all the healthy eating for them

1329
00:52:28,630 --> 00:52:26,880
let me see manymimbot.com healthy

1330
00:52:31,829 --> 00:52:28,640
eating forum

1331
00:52:33,190 --> 00:52:31,839
uh healthy diet forum new forum healthy

1332
00:52:35,430 --> 00:52:33,200
recipe sharing

1333
00:52:38,470 --> 00:52:35,440
eating healthy while in isolation at

1334
00:52:41,349 --> 00:52:38,480
home forum

1335
00:52:42,630 --> 00:52:41,359
want to understand healthy eating this

1336
00:52:45,430 --> 00:52:42,640
forum's for you

1337
00:52:46,549 --> 00:52:45,440
the healthy diet forum diet nutrition

1338
00:52:48,390 --> 00:52:46,559

forum

1339

00:52:50,950 --> 00:52:48,400

healthy eating adding fruits and

1340

00:52:54,950 --> 00:52:50,960

vegetables to my diet

1341

00:52:57,750 --> 00:52:54,960

healthy eating tips and this is a forum

1342

00:52:58,630 --> 00:52:57,760

i'd love to know what healthy eating

1343

00:53:01,109 --> 00:52:58,640

forums got

1344

00:53:04,069 --> 00:53:01,119

shut down he said they all got shut down

1345

00:53:05,910 --> 00:53:04,079

and i just failed 31 000 google results

1346

00:53:08,069 --> 00:53:05,920

for healthy eat all i did was put in

1347

00:53:10,710 --> 00:53:08,079

healthy eating for them

1348

00:53:12,870 --> 00:53:10,720

david wilcock and i got 31 000 results

1349

00:53:15,589 --> 00:53:12,880

if people want to discuss healthy eating

1350

00:53:16,549 --> 00:53:15,599

there's tons and tons probably thousands

1351
00:53:17,750 --> 00:53:16,559
of forums

1352
00:53:19,589 --> 00:53:17,760
for people that want to talk about

1353
00:53:20,309 --> 00:53:19,599
healthy eating they didn't shut them all

1354
00:53:22,309 --> 00:53:20,319
down

1355
00:53:23,430 --> 00:53:22,319
what are you saying here are you just

1356
00:53:26,309 --> 00:53:23,440
lying through your fake

1357
00:53:28,230 --> 00:53:26,319
[h__h] teeth again are you lying to

1358
00:53:29,910 --> 00:53:28,240
your fake [h__h] teeth here

1359
00:53:31,430 --> 00:53:29,920
i think so because i just did a quick

1360
00:53:34,230 --> 00:53:31,440
google search and there's tons of

1361
00:53:37,190 --> 00:53:34,240
healthy eating forums

1362
00:53:39,670 --> 00:53:37,200
how does he lie with a straight face

1363
00:53:42,549 --> 00:53:39,680

like this and look at the face on him

1364

00:53:43,190 --> 00:53:42,559

that is the face of a man who just got

1365

00:53:46,390 --> 00:53:43,200

caught

1366

00:53:48,230 --> 00:53:46,400

lying to his fake [h__h] teeth how many

1367

00:53:49,030 --> 00:53:48,240

times do i have to prove to people that

1368

00:53:51,190 --> 00:53:49,040

you lie

1369

00:53:54,390 --> 00:53:51,200

through your fake [h__h] teeth every

1370

00:53:56,230 --> 00:53:54,400

time you hit go live

1371

00:53:57,910 --> 00:53:56,240

and now they're attacking homeopathy

1372

00:53:59,829 --> 00:53:57,920

that's right relentlessly so

1373

00:54:01,910 --> 00:53:59,839

so getting back to this because i don't

1374

00:54:04,349 --> 00:54:01,920

want to well that may be true

1375

00:54:06,710 --> 00:54:04,359

at least in the united states because

1376
00:54:07,829 --> 00:54:06,720
homeopathy

1377
00:54:10,150 --> 00:54:07,839
you know what i'm not even going to

1378
00:54:13,109 --> 00:54:10,160
express an opinion but it may be true

1379
00:54:14,870 --> 00:54:13,119
that uh companies that sell homeopathic

1380
00:54:17,349 --> 00:54:14,880
remedies in the united states

1381
00:54:18,790 --> 00:54:17,359
are having a big problem they can no

1382
00:54:20,630 --> 00:54:18,800
longer

1383
00:54:22,069 --> 00:54:20,640
to the best of my knowledge but i'm no

1384
00:54:23,750 --> 00:54:22,079
expert

1385
00:54:25,670 --> 00:54:23,760
and that's because the fda started

1386
00:54:28,950 --> 00:54:25,680
stepping in and saying excuse me

1387
00:54:31,030 --> 00:54:28,960
you can't tell people that for example

1388
00:54:32,870 --> 00:54:31,040

uh we cited an example where fake

1389

00:54:35,990 --> 00:54:32,880

psychic sarah adams was selling a

1390

00:54:37,750 --> 00:54:36,000

homeopathic remedy for covid19

1391

00:54:39,510 --> 00:54:37,760

but she was doing it out of england

1392

00:54:41,430 --> 00:54:39,520

which is still permissible

1393

00:54:42,789 --> 00:54:41,440

uh she couldn't sell them to the united

1394

00:54:44,549 --> 00:54:42,799

states

1395

00:54:47,349 --> 00:54:44,559

so yeah they may be cracking down on

1396

00:54:47,910 --> 00:54:47,359

homeopathy homeopathic remedies and

1397

00:54:50,470 --> 00:54:47,920

people's

1398

00:54:51,829 --> 00:54:50,480

because a lot of homeopathic i'm not

1399

00:54:54,230 --> 00:54:51,839

going to express an opinion on

1400

00:54:57,750 --> 00:54:54,240

homeopathic remedies except to say

1401
00:54:59,910 --> 00:54:57,760
that it has been for years

1402
00:55:01,750 --> 00:54:59,920
and was a breeding ground for snake oil

1403
00:55:05,030 --> 00:55:01,760
salesmen

1404
00:55:06,710 --> 00:55:05,040
selling unproven treatments for specific

1405
00:55:09,589 --> 00:55:06,720
ailments and illnesses and that's not

1406
00:55:11,750 --> 00:55:09,599
permissible under united states law

1407
00:55:13,510 --> 00:55:11,760
i'll lose this and we're starting to get

1408
00:55:14,390 --> 00:55:13,520
short on time we still have some slides

1409
00:55:16,390 --> 00:55:14,400
to do

1410
00:55:17,510 --> 00:55:16,400
getting back to the slide now i

1411
00:55:21,109 --> 00:55:17,520
discovered

1412
00:55:24,630 --> 00:55:21,119
that this same election prophecy

1413
00:55:26,230 --> 00:55:24,640

actually also fits the 2020 election and

1414

00:55:28,549 --> 00:55:26,240

it's so funny

1415

00:55:31,030 --> 00:55:28,559

so he's saying the same [h__h] that he

1416

00:55:33,589 --> 00:55:31,040

wrote in 1999

1417

00:55:34,470 --> 00:55:33,599

it perfectly predicted the al gore

1418

00:55:37,670 --> 00:55:34,480

situation

1419

00:55:39,510 --> 00:55:37,680

and it also fits the 2020 election

1420

00:55:41,990 --> 00:55:39,520

what are the odds of that wow you

1421

00:55:44,470 --> 00:55:42,000

predict that both david wilcock

1422

00:55:45,430 --> 00:55:44,480

you're full of [h__h] you predicted

1423

00:55:48,549 --> 00:55:45,440

neither

1424

00:55:52,309 --> 00:55:48,559

not with any specifics

1425

00:55:53,990 --> 00:55:52,319

but i was i was i was lying down

1426
00:55:56,710 --> 00:55:54,000
in what we call the love room with my

1427
00:55:59,430 --> 00:55:56,720
wife he's got a love room

1428
00:55:59,990 --> 00:55:59,440
holy [h__\h] he just said he's got a love

1429
00:56:04,150 --> 00:56:00,000
room

1430
00:56:05,670 --> 00:56:04,160
anybody on live chat know where love

1431
00:56:08,390 --> 00:56:05,680
room is

1432
00:56:14,470 --> 00:56:08,400
sounds like where you do the nasty to me

1433
00:56:19,670 --> 00:56:17,270
he's got a love room he was laying down

1434
00:56:21,829 --> 00:56:19,680
in the love room

1435
00:56:23,829 --> 00:56:21,839
and this is a long story okay and if you

1436
00:56:25,510 --> 00:56:23,839
want to interject something you can

1437
00:56:27,030 --> 00:56:25,520
but we were oh he just gave his wife

1438
00:56:33,349 --> 00:56:27,040

permission to speak there

1439

00:56:37,030 --> 00:56:35,190

it's where we pet our dog yes oh that's

1440

00:56:38,950 --> 00:56:37,040

what happens in the love room

1441

00:56:41,910 --> 00:56:38,960

i thought david wilcock was getting his

1442

00:56:43,990 --> 00:56:41,920

groove on right

1443

00:56:45,829 --> 00:56:44,000

getting his [h__h] on in the love room no

1444

00:56:48,230 --> 00:56:45,839

that's where he pets his dog okay

1445

00:56:49,430 --> 00:56:48,240

i stand corrected david wilcox got a

1446

00:56:53,750 --> 00:56:49,440

love room in his house

1447

00:57:00,390 --> 00:56:57,270

and an ostrich i was sitting there

1448

00:57:03,270 --> 00:57:00,400

and it dawned on me that the prophecy of

1449

00:57:05,190 --> 00:57:03,280

of the 2000 election the vice president

1450

00:57:07,510 --> 00:57:05,200

considers this his own authorship

1451
00:57:09,750 --> 00:57:07,520
the vice president doesn't necessarily

1452
00:57:13,349 --> 00:57:09,760
have to be gore it could also be

1453
00:57:16,549 --> 00:57:13,359
joe b right the vice president

1454
00:57:18,309 --> 00:57:16,559
considers this election

1455
00:57:19,910 --> 00:57:18,319
or whatever i'm not going to say that

1456
00:57:21,589 --> 00:57:19,920
word very much no you didn't say

1457
00:57:23,990 --> 00:57:21,599
election in your statement you said

1458
00:57:26,549 --> 00:57:24,000
considers this his own authorship

1459
00:57:28,230 --> 00:57:26,559
you didn't specify is that how your

1460
00:57:29,030 --> 00:57:28,240
psychic your fake psychic predictions

1461
00:57:31,589 --> 00:57:29,040
worth

1462
00:57:33,349 --> 00:57:31,599
work because that's how a lot of fake

1463
00:57:34,870 --> 00:57:33,359

psychics predictions work

1464

00:57:36,710 --> 00:57:34,880

they throw out a lot of vague and

1465

00:57:38,390 --> 00:57:36,720

misleading statements that could apply

1466

00:57:39,990 --> 00:57:38,400

to anything and then later they connect

1467

00:57:42,230 --> 00:57:40,000

the dots and that's what he's doing

1468

00:57:44,309 --> 00:57:42,240

here it's a common trick with fake

1469

00:57:45,589 --> 00:57:44,319

psychics from nostradamus forward for

1470

00:57:48,470 --> 00:57:45,599

thousands of years

1471

00:57:49,109 --> 00:57:48,480

gene dixon was famous for doing this

1472

00:57:51,270 --> 00:57:49,119

let's see

1473

00:57:52,710 --> 00:57:51,280

who else edgar casey was famous for

1474

00:57:54,630 --> 00:57:52,720

doing this and i could cite more

1475

00:57:58,630 --> 00:57:54,640

examples of people who write

1476
00:58:00,630 --> 00:57:58,640
vague unspecific generalized statements

1477
00:58:02,950 --> 00:58:00,640
and then later try to claim

1478
00:58:05,190 --> 00:58:02,960
that what they meant was this applies to

1479
00:58:06,230 --> 00:58:05,200
the 2000 election that's what he's doing

1480
00:58:09,190 --> 00:58:06,240
here or no

1481
00:58:10,789 --> 00:58:09,200
this could apply to the current election

1482
00:58:13,829 --> 00:58:10,799
the vice president considers

1483
00:58:17,030 --> 00:58:13,839
this e his own authorship

1484
00:58:18,789 --> 00:58:17,040
you didn't say e or election in your

1485
00:58:20,150 --> 00:58:18,799
statement you said considers this his

1486
00:58:21,750 --> 00:58:20,160
own authorship

1487
00:58:23,510 --> 00:58:21,760
that could be anything that could be an

1488
00:58:24,230 --> 00:58:23,520

executive order he helped the president

1489

00:58:25,829 --> 00:58:24,240

write

1490

00:58:27,109 --> 00:58:25,839

something that was his own authorship he

1491

00:58:28,549 --> 00:58:27,119

could have helped the president write a

1492

00:58:30,390 --> 00:58:28,559

book

1493

00:58:31,910 --> 00:58:30,400

he could have written a blog post or a

1494

00:58:34,069 --> 00:58:31,920

tweet

1495

00:58:35,270 --> 00:58:34,079

this statement that you've written can

1496

00:58:38,390 --> 00:58:35,280

apply to almost

1497

00:58:39,430 --> 00:58:38,400

anything david wilcock it doesn't you

1498

00:58:41,589 --> 00:58:39,440

didn't say

1499

00:58:43,349 --> 00:58:41,599

the words election in it you were not

1500

00:58:46,710 --> 00:58:43,359

specific at all

1501
00:58:48,870 --> 00:58:46,720
and this is a pathetic attempt to prove

1502
00:58:49,990 --> 00:58:48,880
to the few followers you have left that

1503
00:58:52,230 --> 00:58:50,000
aren't chinese bot

1504
00:58:53,990 --> 00:58:52,240
farm viewers that you still have psychic

1505
00:58:56,710 --> 00:58:54,000
powers

1506
00:58:58,630 --> 00:58:56,720
while not realizing that he is

1507
00:59:00,789 --> 00:58:58,640
completely naked

1508
00:59:01,829 --> 00:59:00,799
the interim period will decide the next

1509
00:59:04,230 --> 00:59:01,839
victor

1510
00:59:05,510 --> 00:59:04,240
okay so now i start thinking because

1511
00:59:08,870 --> 00:59:05,520
what happened

1512
00:59:10,069 --> 00:59:08,880
with this pestilence that that showed up

1513
00:59:13,270 --> 00:59:10,079

early this year

1514

00:59:15,910 --> 00:59:13,280

okay you saw that all of the readings

1515

00:59:17,990 --> 00:59:15,920

that i was quoting from in my book

1516

00:59:20,069 --> 00:59:18,000

right in the same readings they start

1517

00:59:22,549 --> 00:59:20,079

talking about

1518

00:59:23,990 --> 00:59:22,559

the the blight and and the sickness and

1519

00:59:26,069 --> 00:59:24,000

that and that there's going to be this

1520

00:59:28,470 --> 00:59:26,079

this like a plague and that people are

1521

00:59:29,990 --> 00:59:28,480

going to be wearing gloves and masks and

1522

00:59:33,430 --> 00:59:30,000

you're going to be stuck at home and you

1523

00:59:37,030 --> 00:59:33,440

know if you go back and watch and again

1524

00:59:40,309 --> 00:59:37,040

listen there are new strange illnesses

1525

00:59:42,230 --> 00:59:40,319

every year go ask the cdc so

1526
00:59:43,670 --> 00:59:42,240
again he throws out some vague

1527
00:59:45,270 --> 00:59:43,680
statements and

1528
00:59:47,109 --> 00:59:45,280
is going to try to claim credit for

1529
00:59:49,030 --> 00:59:47,119
predicting our current health crisis

1530
00:59:51,430 --> 00:59:49,040
it's him going out on a limb trying to

1531
00:59:53,910 --> 00:59:51,440
prove his fake superpowers

1532
00:59:55,670 --> 00:59:53,920
it's [h__h] those videos and i'd like

1533
00:59:57,030 --> 00:59:55,680
to redo this or maybe do it in a book at

1534
00:59:59,430 --> 00:59:57,040
some point but

1535
01:00:00,230 --> 00:59:59,440
uh there's a tremendous amount of very

1536
01:00:03,030 --> 01:00:00,240
very

1537
01:00:04,950 --> 01:00:03,040
accurate prophecies showing that yeah is

1538
01:00:08,150 --> 01:00:04,960

going on and if you're new

1539

01:00:09,030 --> 01:00:08,160

at the last page of my book awakening in

1540

01:00:10,710 --> 01:00:09,040

the dream if you

1541

01:00:12,870 --> 01:00:10,720

if you if you have a copy of it and you

1542

01:00:15,589 --> 01:00:12,880

turn to the last page

1543

01:00:16,549 --> 01:00:15,599

i have a diagnosis of the prophecies in

1544

01:00:19,589 --> 01:00:16,559

the book

1545

01:00:21,670 --> 01:00:19,599

where i actually show that there were

1546

01:00:25,270 --> 01:00:21,680

there were these three words

1547

01:00:28,470 --> 01:00:25,280

that were used scoff have rid

1548

01:00:31,589 --> 01:00:28,480

and then in in scoff you have co

1549

01:00:35,910 --> 01:00:31,599

in have you have v and in

1550

01:00:39,109 --> 01:00:35,920

red you have id cov id oh my god

1551

01:00:44,069 --> 01:00:39,119

so he said some word scoff and

1552

01:00:47,190 --> 01:00:44,079

vid or video and now he's gonna try to

1553

01:00:49,190 --> 01:00:47,200

glue the letters together to somehow

1554

01:00:51,349 --> 01:00:49,200

claim that he predicted our current

1555

01:00:54,950 --> 01:00:51,359

health crisis

1556

01:00:57,349 --> 01:00:54,960

wilcock this is a new low even for you

1557

01:00:57,990 --> 01:00:57,359

here you are again lying through your

1558

01:01:02,069 --> 01:00:58,000

fake

1559

01:01:03,670 --> 01:01:02,079

[h__\h] teeth if you had used those

1560

01:01:06,789 --> 01:01:03,680

words

1561

01:01:07,190 --> 01:01:06,799

or those letters together cov id will

1562

01:01:10,230 --> 01:01:07,200

come

1563

01:01:11,430 --> 01:01:10,240

in 2020 then you could claim that you

1564

01:01:13,270 --> 01:01:11,440

predicted this

1565

01:01:15,190 --> 01:01:13,280

but now you're just stringing together

1566

01:01:19,349 --> 01:01:15,200

letters you've written

1567

01:01:23,109 --> 01:01:21,190

i can string together letters from a

1568

01:01:24,789 --> 01:01:23,119

book i wrote about nothing to do with

1569

01:01:26,230 --> 01:01:24,799

this and claim that i predicted our

1570

01:01:29,270 --> 01:01:26,240

current health crisis

1571

01:01:31,030 --> 01:01:29,280

by your own logic here this is

1572

01:01:32,710 --> 01:01:31,040

[h__\h] ridiculous this is [h__\h]

1573

01:01:34,069 --> 01:01:32,720

ridiculous i gotta hear this again i'm

1574

01:01:36,069 --> 01:01:34,079

sorry we're gonna back up just a little

1575

01:01:39,430 --> 01:01:36,079

bit

1576

01:01:41,829 --> 01:01:39,440

the vice president considers this e his

1577

01:01:43,510 --> 01:01:41,839

own authorship nobody's putting words in

1578

01:01:44,789 --> 01:01:43,520

that he didn't originally put into the

1579

01:01:48,230 --> 01:01:44,799

prediction

1580

01:01:51,910 --> 01:01:48,240

to make it more valid and more you know

1581

01:01:53,670 --> 01:01:51,920

jesus christ while not realizing that he

1582

01:01:55,910 --> 01:01:53,680

is completely naked

1583

01:01:56,950 --> 01:01:55,920

the interim period will decide the next

1584

01:01:59,829 --> 01:01:56,960

victor

1585

01:02:01,910 --> 01:01:59,839

okay so now i start listen to him repeat

1586

01:02:02,950 --> 01:02:01,920

his own words like he's some kind of

1587

01:02:04,950 --> 01:02:02,960

visionary

1588

01:02:06,230 --> 01:02:04,960

right now i start putting it together in

1589

01:02:08,470 --> 01:02:06,240

our love room

1590

01:02:09,910 --> 01:02:08,480

and yeah maybe my next cabin edition is

1591

01:02:11,670 --> 01:02:09,920

going to be a love room i'm going to see

1592

01:02:12,789 --> 01:02:11,680

how my wife feels about that maybe we

1593

01:02:16,710 --> 01:02:12,799

need a love room

1594

01:02:18,710 --> 01:02:16,720

thinking because what happened with this

1595

01:02:20,549 --> 01:02:18,720

pestilence that that showed up early

1596

01:02:23,270 --> 01:02:20,559

this year okay

1597

01:02:25,750 --> 01:02:23,280

you saw that all of the readings that i

1598

01:02:28,069 --> 01:02:25,760

was quoting from in my book

1599

01:02:29,510 --> 01:02:28,079

right in four times and that i went

1600

01:02:31,270 --> 01:02:29,520

through in those videos

1601
01:02:33,029 --> 01:02:31,280
actually you're gonna describe exactly

1602
01:02:34,870 --> 01:02:33,039
what we're going through now

1603
01:02:36,150 --> 01:02:34,880
in other words it's it's really hard for

1604
01:02:38,150 --> 01:02:36,160
people to accept this

1605
01:02:39,510 --> 01:02:38,160
but the beings that both danny and i

1606
01:02:41,430 --> 01:02:39,520
have had access to

1607
01:02:43,589 --> 01:02:41,440
in different ways you had to freaking

1608
01:02:47,750 --> 01:02:43,599
die to do it

1609
01:02:50,470 --> 01:02:47,760
four times you had to die

1610
01:02:50,950 --> 01:02:50,480
to get access to those special beings

1611
01:02:54,630 --> 01:02:50,960
four

1612
01:02:57,349 --> 01:02:54,640
times they have access to special beings

1613
01:02:59,109 --> 01:02:57,359

right prove it prove it show us a

1614

01:03:01,589 --> 01:02:59,119

special being you

1615

01:03:03,109 --> 01:03:01,599

[h__\h] jesus christ you have access to

1616

01:03:05,670 --> 01:03:03,119

special beings

1617

01:03:07,510 --> 01:03:05,680

you mean like imaginary friends i have

1618

01:03:09,349 --> 01:03:07,520

access to special beings too my

1619

01:03:11,829 --> 01:03:09,359

imaginary friends

1620

01:03:13,670 --> 01:03:11,839

my attention and and now they miss me

1621

01:03:15,109 --> 01:03:13,680

now they miss you

1622

01:03:17,750 --> 01:03:15,119

so they have to kill me and bring me

1623

01:03:21,190 --> 01:03:17,760

back over because they miss me

1624

01:03:23,750 --> 01:03:21,200

but we are now in a situation where

1625

01:03:25,430 --> 01:03:23,760

that prophecy was encoded it's in my

1626
01:03:27,109 --> 01:03:25,440
book you can read the book and now you

1627
01:03:28,230 --> 01:03:27,119
watch the video and you get all the rest

1628
01:03:29,510 --> 01:03:28,240
of the information

1629
01:03:31,349 --> 01:03:29,520
it really looks like that's what was

1630
01:03:34,390 --> 01:03:31,359
done but david it's also

1631
01:03:35,750 --> 01:03:34,400
showing it's an overlay of showing it's

1632
01:03:38,309 --> 01:03:35,760
the same game

1633
01:03:40,150 --> 01:03:38,319
no no he's connecting dots that aren't

1634
01:03:44,470 --> 01:03:40,160
here he literally just said

1635
01:03:47,829 --> 01:03:44,480
that you have to copy cov from one word

1636
01:03:50,870 --> 01:03:47,839
in one of his books and vid

1637
01:03:52,549 --> 01:03:50,880
from another word in his book

1638
01:03:53,990 --> 01:03:52,559

to prove that he predicted the current

1639

01:03:57,430 --> 01:03:54,000

health crisis

1640

01:03:59,589 --> 01:03:57,440

that is nonsensical [h__h] it's just

1641

01:04:01,190 --> 01:03:59,599

nonsensical [h__h]

1642

01:04:02,630 --> 01:04:01,200

hold on hold on we want to get i got to

1643

01:04:05,430 --> 01:04:02,640

get this out

1644

01:04:07,430 --> 01:04:05,440

so what i want to show here folks is

1645

01:04:08,710 --> 01:04:07,440

that when i went back to this prophecy

1646

01:04:11,510 --> 01:04:08,720

for right now

1647

01:04:12,230 --> 01:04:11,520

and i looked at it now both of these

1648

01:04:15,430 --> 01:04:12,240

words

1649

01:04:17,270 --> 01:04:15,440

for these two men are encoded into that

1650

01:04:18,549 --> 01:04:17,280

prophecy with exactly the same

1651
01:04:21,109 --> 01:04:18,559
methodology

1652
01:04:23,190 --> 01:04:21,119
that they used in the other one

1653
01:04:26,549 --> 01:04:23,200
regarding the pestilence

1654
01:04:29,029 --> 01:04:26,559
so let's look at this first

1655
01:04:30,710 --> 01:04:29,039
now it's a very strange choice of words

1656
01:04:33,190 --> 01:04:30,720
right interim period

1657
01:04:35,190 --> 01:04:33,200
that's that's a very technical kind of

1658
01:04:36,870 --> 01:04:35,200
esoteric languaging it's not a common

1659
01:04:39,270 --> 01:04:36,880
way of using language

1660
01:04:40,710 --> 01:04:39,280
yeah the interim period is a pretty

1661
01:04:43,990 --> 01:04:40,720
common statement

1662
01:04:46,789 --> 01:04:44,000
you jesus christ man let's take all of

1663
01:04:48,230 --> 01:04:46,799

these words now that are in yellow

1664

01:04:50,549 --> 01:04:48,240

all of these letters and make them

1665

01:04:54,230 --> 01:04:50,559

capitalized and cram it all together

1666

01:04:56,309 --> 01:04:54,240

and this is what we get now

1667

01:04:57,829 --> 01:04:56,319

let's highlight a certain part of man he

1668

01:04:59,990 --> 01:04:57,839

would be terrible at scrabble because

1669

01:05:03,829 --> 01:05:00,000

that's not a [h__\h] word

1670

01:05:05,750 --> 01:05:03,839

interim period

1671

01:05:07,109 --> 01:05:05,760

is not one word that's just two words

1672

01:05:08,870 --> 01:05:07,119

crammed together where are you going

1673

01:05:10,309 --> 01:05:08,880

with this damn wilcock are we playing

1674

01:05:11,750 --> 01:05:10,319

scrabble here

1675

01:05:15,750 --> 01:05:11,760

because i'm pretty sure that's not a

1676

01:05:18,150 --> 01:05:15,760

word interim period

1677

01:05:19,910 --> 01:05:18,160

and now let's take away the rest of the

1678

01:05:26,390 --> 01:05:19,920

letters

1679

01:05:30,230 --> 01:05:28,870

and this is his proof that he's talking

1680

01:05:32,549 --> 01:05:30,240

about

1681

01:05:34,069 --> 01:05:32,559

donald trump and mike pence and joe

1682

01:05:36,630 --> 01:05:34,079

biden

1683

01:05:37,670 --> 01:05:36,640

if you just put these words together and

1684

01:05:42,069 --> 01:05:37,680

then take all the

1685

01:05:45,990 --> 01:05:42,079

oh my god this is [h__h] holy jesus

1686

01:05:50,069 --> 01:05:46,000

this is some great a [h__h]

1687

01:05:53,349 --> 01:05:50,079

holy [h__h] this is the [h__h] award

1688

01:05:53,829 --> 01:05:53,359

you get the [h__h] award this is your

1689

01:05:56,870 --> 01:05:53,839

proof

1690

01:05:59,990 --> 01:05:56,880

of your [h__h] psychic powers jesus

1691

01:06:02,789 --> 01:06:00,000

christ this is terrible this is

1692

01:06:04,150 --> 01:06:02,799

astonishing especially it's only

1693

01:06:07,190 --> 01:06:04,160

astonishing to you

1694

01:06:10,309 --> 01:06:07,200

it's ridiculous silly and nonsensical

1695

01:06:12,789 --> 01:06:10,319

to anyone with a brain david wilcock

1696

01:06:14,390 --> 01:06:12,799

especially because when we look at the

1697

01:06:14,870 --> 01:06:14,400

context of the prophecy we're going to

1698

01:06:17,109 --> 01:06:14,880

see

1699

01:06:18,549 --> 01:06:17,119

how this works but again this is exactly

1700

01:06:21,109 --> 01:06:18,559

how the

1701

01:06:22,870 --> 01:06:21,119

letters of the other thing were encoded

1702

01:06:25,109 --> 01:06:22,880

that's on the last page of my book they

1703

01:06:26,390 --> 01:06:25,119

it happened again it's in the right

1704

01:06:28,230 --> 01:06:26,400

order and

1705

01:06:29,430 --> 01:06:28,240

most of the letters except all the

1706

01:06:33,029 --> 01:06:29,440

letters except the vowel

1707

01:06:34,829 --> 01:06:33,039

dude this is a huge stretch if you take

1708

01:06:36,390 --> 01:06:34,839

something that i wrote in my book in

1709

01:06:39,109 --> 01:06:36,400

1999

1710

01:06:40,789 --> 01:06:39,119

and you put the words together and then

1711

01:06:43,510 --> 01:06:40,799

you drop some of the letters

1712

01:06:43,910 --> 01:06:43,520

and then you take out the vowels then it

1713

01:06:48,230 --> 01:06:43,920

says

1714

01:06:49,910 --> 01:06:48,240

trump i see i was talking about donald

1715

01:06:52,390 --> 01:06:49,920

trump

1716

01:06:54,309 --> 01:06:52,400

jesus christ david wilcock you are

1717

01:06:57,109 --> 01:06:54,319

desperate and look at his face here

1718

01:06:59,190 --> 01:06:57,119

he looks like a guy that just got caught

1719

01:07:01,910 --> 01:06:59,200

lying through his fake [h__h] teeth

1720

01:07:02,789 --> 01:07:01,920

because he did this is you lying through

1721

01:07:06,390 --> 01:07:02,799

your fake

1722

01:07:08,150 --> 01:07:06,400

[h__h] teeth again holes are there

1723

01:07:09,510 --> 01:07:08,160

we're the only thing we're missing is a

1724

01:07:11,190 --> 01:07:09,520

u okay so

1725

01:07:12,870 --> 01:07:11,200

let's go back to the slide again why

1726

01:07:14,150 --> 01:07:12,880

don't you copy this from another walk

1727

01:07:17,589 --> 01:07:14,160

you through this one more time

1728

01:07:23,109 --> 01:07:20,710

look at them connected oh

1729

01:07:24,230 --> 01:07:23,119

what a difference together highlight

1730

01:07:26,069 --> 01:07:24,240

that part

1731

01:07:27,589 --> 01:07:26,079

you get you get rid of the other letters

1732

01:07:27,990 --> 01:07:27,599

you get rid of the vowels and there you

1733

01:07:31,029 --> 01:07:28,000

go

1734

01:07:34,390 --> 01:07:31,039

now what a joke you look at

1735

01:07:37,510 --> 01:07:34,400

the vice president considers

1736

01:07:39,510 --> 01:07:37,520

okay now check this out okay these two

1737

01:07:42,230 --> 01:07:39,520

words side by side

1738

01:07:42,789 --> 01:07:42,240

are all the letters of the contender

1739

01:07:44,870 --> 01:07:42,799

except

1740

01:07:46,670 --> 01:07:44,880

for the b and you can see this right

1741

01:07:49,910 --> 01:07:46,680

here

1742

01:07:52,630 --> 01:07:49,920

i-d-e-n in president

1743

01:07:54,549 --> 01:07:52,640

i-d-e in considers and then you can

1744

01:07:56,789 --> 01:07:54,559

actually grab the n

1745

01:07:58,230 --> 01:07:56,799

by getting the n and considers so you've

1746

01:08:00,549 --> 01:07:58,240

got i-d-e-n

1747

01:08:01,990 --> 01:08:00,559

twice i can't believe that i mean maybe

1748

01:08:02,710 --> 01:08:02,000

this is a little bit of a reach but this

1749

01:08:05,829 --> 01:08:02,720

is how these

1750

01:08:08,950 --> 01:08:05,839

higher beings work maybe this is a

1751
01:08:13,029 --> 01:08:12,150
eternal p in the president upside down

1752
01:08:16,070 --> 01:08:13,039
to get a b

1753
01:08:19,829 --> 01:08:16,080
are you [h__\h] kidding us are you

1754
01:08:21,669 --> 01:08:19,839
[h__\h] kidding us this is the best

1755
01:08:23,349 --> 01:08:21,679
that you could do for a psychic

1756
01:08:27,110 --> 01:08:23,359
prediction

1757
01:08:29,590 --> 01:08:27,120
jesus christ well all you got to do is

1758
01:08:31,349 --> 01:08:29,600
copy these letters drop these letters

1759
01:08:34,550 --> 01:08:31,359
put these words together

1760
01:08:34,719 --> 01:08:34,560
and then turn the p upside down to get a

1761
01:08:35,990 --> 01:08:34,729
b

1762
01:08:39,430 --> 01:08:36,000
[Music]

1763
01:08:41,910 --> 01:08:39,440

you this is not how psychic powers work

1764

01:08:44,309 --> 01:08:41,920

david wilcock if you were really psychic

1765

01:08:47,269 --> 01:08:44,319

you would have just said

1766

01:08:49,110 --> 01:08:47,279

what would happen but you don't and none

1767

01:08:52,229 --> 01:08:49,120

of these guys do

1768

01:08:54,630 --> 01:08:52,239

way they think if you turn the p

1769

01:08:57,669 --> 01:08:54,640

of president upside down it becomes a b

1770

01:09:03,030 --> 01:09:00,950

in code okay so now let's take that

1771

01:09:05,749 --> 01:09:03,040

information the fact that this

1772

01:09:06,229 --> 01:09:05,759

this happened twice okay i i-d-e-n

1773

01:09:09,430 --> 01:09:06,239

happens

1774

01:09:11,189 --> 01:09:09,440

so he's just putting biden in there by

1775

01:09:13,590 --> 01:09:11,199

whatever means of

1776

01:09:15,669 --> 01:09:13,600

bullshittery he has to change the

1777

01:09:16,630 --> 01:09:15,679

letters put the letters together drop

1778

01:09:20,149 --> 01:09:16,640

some letters

1779

01:09:23,510 --> 01:09:20,159

turn letters upside down dude if this is

1780

01:09:25,590 --> 01:09:23,520

real then i'm a better psychic than you

1781

01:09:27,669 --> 01:09:25,600

i'm a better psychic than you i'm going

1782

01:09:29,590 --> 01:09:27,679

to take some [h__h] out of my book

1783

01:09:31,669 --> 01:09:29,600

and we're going to drop letters and

1784

01:09:32,870 --> 01:09:31,679

change letters turn letters upside down

1785

01:09:35,910 --> 01:09:32,880

or backwards

1786

01:09:38,950 --> 01:09:35,920

so it'll say what i want my fake

1787

01:09:42,149 --> 01:09:38,960

psychic prediction to say this

1788

01:09:43,349 --> 01:09:42,159

is beyond a stretch friends it's beyond

1789

01:09:46,229 --> 01:09:43,359

a stretch

1790

01:09:47,030 --> 01:09:46,239

twice the vice president considers this

1791

01:09:49,829 --> 01:09:47,040

his own

1792

01:09:51,189 --> 01:09:49,839

authorship okay so there's a definite

1793

01:09:53,990 --> 01:09:51,199

possibility that

1794

01:09:56,310 --> 01:09:54,000

that last name is encoded in there and

1795

01:09:57,430 --> 01:09:56,320

then authorship is also a very strange

1796

01:10:00,149 --> 01:09:57,440

word

1797

01:10:01,910 --> 01:10:00,159

because once again let's take the

1798

01:10:03,750 --> 01:10:01,920

letters let's put them all in capitals

1799

01:10:05,350 --> 01:10:03,760

authorship is not a strange word it's

1800

01:10:07,189 --> 01:10:05,360

one of the most common words it's a

1801

01:10:08,870 --> 01:10:07,199

common word in the english language

1802

01:10:11,590 --> 01:10:08,880

maybe not one of the most but it's a

1803

01:10:15,030 --> 01:10:11,600

common word

1804

01:10:19,350 --> 01:10:15,040

i was the steward of authorship

1805

01:10:24,550 --> 01:10:22,550

and then we take certain letters out

1806

01:10:26,070 --> 01:10:24,560

which again they're in the right order

1807

01:10:26,709 --> 01:10:26,080

and then the only other one that's not

1808

01:10:29,430 --> 01:10:26,719

in order

1809

01:10:30,149 --> 01:10:29,440

is the u on the left so when you cram

1810

01:10:31,430 --> 01:10:30,159

them all together

1811

01:10:33,510 --> 01:10:31,440

without putting them in the right

1812

01:10:35,270 --> 01:10:33,520

sequence you get it this way

1813

01:10:36,550 --> 01:10:35,280

if you change the position of the you

1814

01:10:39,590 --> 01:10:36,560

you get yourself oh

1815

01:10:42,390 --> 01:10:39,600

my god t-e-r-i-m does he just sit around

1816

01:10:43,110 --> 01:10:42,400

trying to concoct this [h__h] like

1817

01:10:45,030 --> 01:10:43,120

let's figure

1818

01:10:46,790 --> 01:10:45,040

out if we drop some letters turn some

1819

01:10:49,189 --> 01:10:46,800

letters backwards turn some letters

1820

01:10:50,149 --> 01:10:49,199

upside down i can prove i have super

1821

01:10:54,790 --> 01:10:50,159

powers

1822

01:10:57,830 --> 01:10:54,800

no you can't this is [h__h]

1823

01:11:01,189 --> 01:10:57,840

p which becomes t r mp

1824

01:11:04,070 --> 01:11:01,199

and you get trup in another word

1825

01:11:06,870 --> 01:11:04,080

so then it says that this guy who

1826

01:11:09,189 --> 01:11:06,880

remember iden is encoded twice

1827

01:11:10,470 --> 01:11:09,199

not realizing that he is completely

1828

01:11:12,630 --> 01:11:10,480

naked

1829

01:11:17,270 --> 01:11:12,640

now think about this folks let's go to

1830

01:11:21,669 --> 01:11:19,110

not realizing that he is completely

1831

01:11:24,709 --> 01:11:24,070

it kind of looks like he's really

1832

01:11:28,149 --> 01:11:24,719

stretching

1833

01:11:30,149 --> 01:11:28,159

himself then here folks

1834

01:11:31,270 --> 01:11:30,159

the [h__\h] game is strong with this

1835

01:11:34,229 --> 01:11:31,280

guy

1836

01:11:35,590 --> 01:11:34,239

but even he even he can't convince

1837

01:11:39,350 --> 01:11:35,600

people of this [h__\h]

1838

01:11:39,830 --> 01:11:39,360

this is some grade a top of the line or

1839

01:11:46,149 --> 01:11:39,840

[h__\h]

1840

01:11:47,270 --> 01:11:46,159

garbage this is garbage this is not real

1841

01:11:51,350 --> 01:11:47,280

information

1842

01:11:52,709 --> 01:11:51,360

this is garbage is one of a variety of

1843

01:11:54,870 --> 01:11:52,719

ways to explain

1844

01:11:55,990 --> 01:11:54,880

what gore was involved with in his

1845

01:11:59,510 --> 01:11:56,000

situation

1846

01:12:02,630 --> 01:11:59,520

but it makes even more sense in light of

1847

01:12:04,390 --> 01:12:02,640

if if by he we also say his his

1848

01:12:06,870 --> 01:12:04,400

offspring

1849

01:12:07,990 --> 01:12:06,880

completely naked think about it think

1850

01:12:10,950 --> 01:12:08,000

about what that's actually

1851
01:12:12,149 --> 01:12:10,960
saying and i just want to take a moment

1852
01:12:15,830 --> 01:12:12,159
it's the

1853
01:12:19,750 --> 01:12:15,840
laptop i just want to take a moment here

1854
01:12:23,270 --> 01:12:19,760
to say why is david wilcock

1855
01:12:25,270 --> 01:12:23,280
thinking about joe biden and al gore

1856
01:12:27,830 --> 01:12:25,280
naked so much

1857
01:12:28,390 --> 01:12:27,840
i don't know another man that would

1858
01:12:31,510 --> 01:12:28,400
think

1859
01:12:32,790 --> 01:12:31,520
about those two guys naked anywhere near

1860
01:12:35,910 --> 01:12:32,800
this much

1861
01:12:38,550 --> 01:12:35,920
he has put a lot of time and energy into

1862
01:12:41,189 --> 01:12:38,560
thinking about these two men naked

1863
01:12:42,870 --> 01:12:41,199

maybe he thinks about trump naked too

1864

01:12:45,590 --> 01:12:42,880

but i think that's strange

1865

01:12:46,709 --> 01:12:45,600

i'm entitled to my opinion why is a man

1866

01:12:51,669 --> 01:12:46,719

a married man

1867

01:12:54,030 --> 01:12:51,679

thinking about other men naked so much

1868

01:12:55,830 --> 01:12:54,040

it's this he could have repressed

1869

01:12:57,830 --> 01:12:55,840

homosexuality issues

1870

01:12:59,910 --> 01:12:57,840

that's just opinion and speculation but

1871

01:13:01,910 --> 01:12:59,920

i'm entitled to it considering he's

1872

01:13:04,390 --> 01:13:01,920

a public figure that's going on a public

1873

01:13:06,790 --> 01:13:04,400

live stream talking about two naked men

1874

01:13:07,830 --> 01:13:06,800

that he's thinking about naked for all

1875

01:13:09,830 --> 01:13:07,840

this time

1876

01:13:12,229 --> 01:13:09,840

it's the fact that the laptop you're

1877

01:13:14,070 --> 01:13:12,239

seeing this person completely naked

1878

01:13:15,910 --> 01:13:14,080

okay that's a big big oh now he's gonna

1879

01:13:17,669 --> 01:13:15,920

connect the laptop into this treasure

1880

01:13:19,990 --> 01:13:17,679

trove of [h__\h]

1881

01:13:21,030 --> 01:13:20,000

and is he thinking about hunter by the

1882

01:13:22,870 --> 01:13:21,040

naked 2

1883

01:13:24,229 --> 01:13:22,880

why is he thinking about so many men

1884

01:13:27,350 --> 01:13:24,239

getting naked

1885

01:13:29,430 --> 01:13:27,360

going on it's actually in the prophecy

1886

01:13:30,950 --> 01:13:29,440

it's not in the prophecy it's only in

1887

01:13:33,830 --> 01:13:30,960

the prophecy if you

1888

01:13:34,709 --> 01:13:33,840

drop letters drop words push words

1889

01:13:38,310 --> 01:13:34,719

together

1890

01:13:40,550 --> 01:13:38,320

turn a letter backwards or upside down

1891

01:13:43,990 --> 01:13:40,560

i could i could do that with anything we

1892

01:13:47,270 --> 01:13:44,000

could take any book and do this

1893

01:13:49,189 --> 01:13:47,280

right after iden shows up twice

1894

01:13:51,030 --> 01:13:49,199

so that's another part of it it makes

1895

01:13:53,270 --> 01:13:51,040

more sense in 2020

1896

01:13:55,990 --> 01:13:53,280

than it did in 2000 completely naked

1897

01:13:58,630 --> 01:13:56,000

right so then the interim period

1898

01:14:00,790 --> 01:13:58,640

when i look up the words interim what we

1899

01:14:03,110 --> 01:14:00,800

see here one of the things

1900

01:14:04,149 --> 01:14:03,120

number two definition number two a

1901

01:14:07,030 --> 01:14:04,159

temporary or

1902

01:14:09,270 --> 01:14:07,040

provisional arrangement and then down

1903

01:14:11,110 --> 01:14:09,280

under address oh my god what a reach

1904

01:14:13,669 --> 01:14:11,120

this is this is the greatest

1905

01:14:14,550 --> 01:14:13,679

reach that i've ever seen this clown do

1906

01:14:18,390 --> 01:14:14,560

ever

1907

01:14:20,070 --> 01:14:18,400

it again says temporary and provisional

1908

01:14:22,390 --> 01:14:20,080

you know i really think that we're

1909

01:14:23,990 --> 01:14:22,400

getting in we're having an effect for

1910

01:14:25,990 --> 01:14:24,000

those who don't know david wilcock is a

1911

01:14:27,350 --> 01:14:26,000

huge fan of our show here he watches

1912

01:14:29,590 --> 01:14:27,360

every episode

1913

01:14:32,310 --> 01:14:29,600

or so i'm told i could be wrong

1914

01:14:34,950 --> 01:14:32,320

especially those where we talk about him

1915

01:14:35,510 --> 01:14:34,960

and i think me hammering him that his

1916

01:14:38,870 --> 01:14:35,520

fake

1917

01:14:42,470 --> 01:14:38,880

subconscious

1918

01:14:43,910 --> 01:14:42,480

prove to both himself and the few

1919

01:14:47,030 --> 01:14:43,920

followers he has left

1920

01:14:49,510 --> 01:14:47,040

that aren't you know fake chinese

1921

01:14:51,430 --> 01:14:49,520

bop farm views that he really does have

1922

01:14:53,990 --> 01:14:51,440

these psychic superpowers

1923

01:14:54,790 --> 01:14:54,000

because i've never seen him try to prove

1924

01:14:57,669 --> 01:14:54,800

his fake

1925

01:14:59,750 --> 01:14:57,679

prophetic predictions to this level of

1926

01:15:01,350 --> 01:14:59,760

bullshittery to this level of connecting

1927

01:15:03,990 --> 01:15:01,360

dots that aren't there

1928

01:15:05,270 --> 01:15:04,000

i think he's stretching for a reason

1929

01:15:06,630 --> 01:15:05,280

because

1930

01:15:08,550 --> 01:15:06,640

hopefully we're starting to have an

1931

01:15:10,229 --> 01:15:08,560

effect and here's here's

1932

01:15:12,790 --> 01:15:10,239

what i wish for david wilcock i wish

1933

01:15:17,350 --> 01:15:12,800

that tomorrow he wakes up and realizes

1934

01:15:21,030 --> 01:15:20,550

what has this whole particular eve been

1935

01:15:22,950 --> 01:15:21,040

about

1936

01:15:25,189 --> 01:15:22,960

in ease in the united states a

1937

01:15:27,590 --> 01:15:25,199

provisional bee called an affidavit b

1938

01:15:29,110 --> 01:15:27,600

in new york is used to record a vote

1939

01:15:31,110 --> 01:15:29,120

when there are questions

1940

01:15:34,310 --> 01:15:31,120

about a given voter's eligibility that

1941

01:15:37,750 --> 01:15:34,320

must be resolved before the v can count

1942

01:15:41,990 --> 01:15:37,760

so the actual word interim

1943

01:15:44,790 --> 01:15:42,000

okay refers more to the term provisional

1944

01:15:46,229 --> 01:15:44,800

yeah and the provisional disconnect any

1945

01:15:47,510 --> 01:15:46,239

dots that aren't there

1946

01:15:51,189 --> 01:15:47,520

we gotta fast forward a little bit

1947

01:15:53,510 --> 01:15:51,199

because i'm losing my patience for this

1948

01:15:54,870 --> 01:15:53,520

fake psychic maybe maybe maybe i'm

1949

01:15:56,229 --> 01:15:54,880

becoming important enough that they'd

1950

01:15:58,790 --> 01:15:56,239

actually listen and just take it down

1951

01:16:00,630 --> 01:15:58,800

out of spite but honestly

1952

01:16:03,110 --> 01:16:00,640

we gotta now we gotta go back cause now

1953

01:16:04,950 --> 01:16:03,120

he's gonna talk about his youtube band

1954

01:16:07,030 --> 01:16:04,960

that could be coming any day now he

1955

01:16:09,110 --> 01:16:07,040

keeps on scaring people

1956

01:16:11,030 --> 01:16:09,120

you know better donate now they can take

1957

01:16:12,750 --> 01:16:11,040

my youtube channel down at any moment

1958

01:16:14,870 --> 01:16:12,760

had a website called

1959

01:16:17,510 --> 01:16:14,880

skepticalaboutsceptics.org i believe

1960

01:16:18,149 --> 01:16:17,520

in which they infiltrated a skeptic's

1961

01:16:19,590 --> 01:16:18,159

gathering

1962

01:16:21,430 --> 01:16:19,600

and you these are the bane of our

1963

01:16:23,669 --> 01:16:21,440

existence both of us right

1964

01:16:25,910 --> 01:16:23,679

and in the skeptics are the bane of

1965

01:16:27,669 --> 01:16:25,920

their existence why is that

1966

01:16:29,270 --> 01:16:27,679

is it because skeptics point out to

1967

01:16:31,030 --> 01:16:29,280

people how ridiculous your fake

1968

01:16:33,669 --> 01:16:31,040

superpowers are

1969

01:16:34,229 --> 01:16:33,679

i guess i'm i guess i'm included in that

1970

01:16:36,870 --> 01:16:34,239

right

1971

01:16:38,550 --> 01:16:36,880

i'm one of the people showing people

1972

01:16:40,550 --> 01:16:38,560

that you talk about completely and

1973

01:16:41,669 --> 01:16:40,560

totally factually inaccurate fake

1974

01:16:42,790 --> 01:16:41,679

stories

1975

01:16:45,110 --> 01:16:42,800

you're talking about your fake

1976

01:16:46,830 --> 01:16:45,120

superpowers now trying to prove them

1977

01:16:48,470 --> 01:16:46,840

and now you're complaining about skeptic

1978

01:16:51,189 --> 01:16:48,480

societies

1979

01:16:51,990 --> 01:16:51,199

skeptics gathering what rupert sheldrake

1980

01:16:54,070 --> 01:16:52,000

and his people

1981

01:16:56,390 --> 01:16:54,080

saw is that they were training the

1982

01:16:58,229 --> 01:16:56,400

people that go after us

1983

01:17:00,310 --> 01:16:58,239

all you have to do and they said this

1984

01:17:01,350 --> 01:17:00,320

with slides on the stage and everybody's

1985

01:17:03,669 --> 01:17:01,360

there learning this

1986

01:17:04,709 --> 01:17:03,679

all you have to do is say this has been

1987

01:17:06,790 --> 01:17:04,719

disputed

1988

01:17:07,910 --> 01:17:06,800

it's fake news it's not true never

1989

01:17:11,189 --> 01:17:07,920

explain why

1990

01:17:13,030 --> 01:17:11,199

and be very very confident and that was

1991

01:17:15,110 --> 01:17:13,040

how they're educating people to be

1992

01:17:16,310 --> 01:17:15,120

skeptics you don't ever actually say why

1993

01:17:19,910 --> 01:17:16,320

it's not disputed

1994

01:17:23,030 --> 01:17:19,920

uh oh most skeptics do cite sources

1995

01:17:23,910 --> 01:17:23,040

david wilcock and most skeptics can like

1996

01:17:26,550 --> 01:17:23,920

for example

1997

01:17:28,390 --> 01:17:26,560

we uh can show through fact-checking

1998

01:17:28,950 --> 01:17:28,400

sites that every story that you talked

1999

01:17:30,790 --> 01:17:28,960

about

2000

01:17:32,070 --> 01:17:30,800

is completely and totally ridiculous and

2001

01:17:34,950 --> 01:17:32,080

you know what else we did

2002

01:17:35,910 --> 01:17:34,960

on our last show we proved that this

2003

01:17:39,510 --> 01:17:35,920

ridiculous

2004

01:17:42,870 --> 01:17:39,520

uh conspiracy theory uh that you were

2005

01:17:43,430 --> 01:17:42,880

selling on your live stream the source

2006

01:17:46,630 --> 01:17:43,440

of which

2007

01:17:48,630 --> 01:17:46,640

was a white supremacist holocaust

2008

01:17:51,830 --> 01:17:48,640

denying convicted felon

2009

01:17:52,870 --> 01:17:51,840

fringe conspiracy theorist so we did

2010

01:17:56,390 --> 01:17:52,880

cite

2011

01:17:57,830 --> 01:17:56,400

a reason why the story is not credible

2012

01:17:59,430 --> 01:17:57,840

he wants to explain away all the

2013

01:18:01,189 --> 01:17:59,440

skeptics because you know why

2014

01:18:02,470 --> 01:18:01,199

they're starting to have an effect on

2015

01:18:04,470 --> 01:18:02,480

his wallet

2016

01:18:07,110 --> 01:18:04,480

and he doesn't like that that's why

2017

01:18:08,870 --> 01:18:07,120

they're the bane of his existence

2018

01:18:10,709 --> 01:18:08,880

or why it's been falsified you just

2019

01:18:11,350 --> 01:18:10,719

simply say this is nonsense it's not

2020

01:18:12,870 --> 01:18:11,360

true

2021

01:18:15,270 --> 01:18:12,880

and that's the way everybody is about

2022

01:18:17,189 --> 01:18:15,280

prophecy but i really look at andy

2023

01:18:20,550 --> 01:18:17,199

wakefield look at andy wakefield

2024

01:18:23,669 --> 01:18:20,560

about these look at what happens

2025

01:18:26,790 --> 01:18:23,679

you completely destroy a scientist

2026

01:18:29,110 --> 01:18:26,800

who's just doing scientific observations

2027

01:18:29,910 --> 01:18:29,120

about the construction of a certain

2028

01:18:33,990 --> 01:18:29,920

vaccine

2029

01:18:37,270 --> 01:18:36,070

friends i don't know we're not going to

2030

01:18:39,270 --> 01:18:37,280

say that sorry

2031

01:18:40,310 --> 01:18:39,280

sorry everybody we're trying to yeah he

2032

01:18:42,550 --> 01:18:40,320

just said the v

2033

01:18:43,910 --> 01:18:42,560

word you can't say that daniel i might

2034

01:18:45,830 --> 01:18:43,920

get my channel shut down

2035

01:18:47,350 --> 01:18:45,840

stay online here we're really trying

2036

01:18:50,070 --> 01:18:47,360

because most of this stuff is all done

2037

01:18:52,229 --> 01:18:50,080

with algorithms and it's automated

2038

01:18:53,590 --> 01:18:52,239

maybe maybe maybe i'm becoming important

2039

01:18:54,950 --> 01:18:53,600

enough that they'd actually listen and

2040

01:18:56,630 --> 01:18:54,960

just take it down out of spite but

2041

01:18:57,990 --> 01:18:56,640

honestly i think they got big problems

2042

01:19:01,510 --> 01:18:58,000

right now

2043

01:19:03,910 --> 01:19:01,520

uh no uh david wilcock some guy

2044

01:19:05,110 --> 01:19:03,920

some rich millionaire living in his

2045

01:19:08,149 --> 01:19:05,120

million dollar house

2046

01:19:09,270 --> 01:19:08,159

going on live streams and lying to

2047

01:19:11,830 --> 01:19:09,280

people

2048

01:19:13,590 --> 01:19:11,840

doesn't make you important and it never

2049

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:13,600

will make you important you'll never be

2050

01:19:17,590 --> 01:19:14,400

important

2051

01:19:20,950 --> 01:19:17,600

with the quality of your sources

2052

01:19:22,950 --> 01:19:20,960

uh let's see sources like a convicted

2053

01:19:23,590 --> 01:19:22,960

felon white supremacist holocaust

2054

01:19:25,669 --> 01:19:23,600

denying

2055

01:19:28,470 --> 01:19:25,679

fringe conspiracy theorists who said

2056

01:19:30,950 --> 01:19:28,480

that 50 000 chinese troops were walking

2057

01:19:33,270 --> 01:19:30,960

across the american border recently

2058

01:19:34,830 --> 01:19:33,280

and you ran with that story you're never

2059

01:19:37,669 --> 01:19:34,840

going to be important

2060

01:19:39,669 --> 01:19:37,679

never and i don't think they could even

2061

01:19:41,189 --> 01:19:39,679

begin to play this whack-a-mole game of

2062

01:19:42,630 --> 01:19:41,199

stopping everybody from talking about

2063

01:19:44,870 --> 01:19:42,640

because the president because the

2064

01:19:47,910 --> 01:19:44,880

president will not sign

2065

01:19:50,630 --> 01:19:47,920

the national defense act without them

2066

01:19:53,350 --> 01:19:50,640

removing 230 which protects them

2067

01:19:53,910 --> 01:19:53,360

that makes them publishers as opposed to

2068

01:19:57,590 --> 01:19:53,920

and then

2069

01:20:00,950 --> 01:19:57,600

48 states have sued them plus the fcc

2070

01:20:04,149 --> 01:20:00,960

have sued those manipulators so they are

2071

01:20:08,310 --> 01:20:04,159

positioning in in multiple

2072

01:20:11,669 --> 01:20:08,320

ways the enforcement of the 2018

2073

01:20:13,590 --> 01:20:11,679

eo okay so let's talk about insurrection

2074

01:20:15,270 --> 01:20:13,600

and let's talk about where this might be

2075

01:20:16,830 --> 01:20:15,280

going before we get to the final section

2076

01:20:18,070 --> 01:20:16,840

because we got a little over a half an

2077

01:20:19,270 --> 01:20:18,080

hour ago

2078

01:20:21,270 --> 01:20:19,280

and we're going to make it this time

2079

01:20:23,830 --> 01:20:21,280

i'll let you run over just a little bit

2080

01:20:25,750 --> 01:20:23,840

okay you know i just want to keep it

2081

01:20:27,189 --> 01:20:25,760

everybody's time is important

2082

01:20:29,830 --> 01:20:27,199

and everybody has to take this

2083

01:20:33,510 --> 01:20:29,840

information and think it heartfelt

2084

01:20:36,390 --> 01:20:33,520

wise and smart yeah and they have to

2085

01:20:38,149 --> 01:20:36,400

fact check the [h__h] that's coming out of

2086

01:20:39,510 --> 01:20:38,159

your mouth and the [h__h] that's coming

2087

01:20:41,750 --> 01:20:39,520

out of your clown's

2088

01:20:43,270 --> 01:20:41,760

partner and slime next to his mouth

2089

01:20:45,750 --> 01:20:43,280

because it's all lies

2090

01:20:46,550 --> 01:20:45,760

it's all fake it's all easily proven

2091

01:20:49,110 --> 01:20:46,560

fake

2092

01:20:49,590 --> 01:20:49,120

because it could get crazier than hell

2093

01:20:52,470 --> 01:20:49,600

or

2094

01:20:54,149 --> 01:20:52,480

it could be managed very very well and

2095

01:20:54,709 --> 01:20:54,159

this is the things that we have to look

2096

01:20:57,350 --> 01:20:54,719

at

2097

01:20:58,629 --> 01:20:57,360

because tuesday is the day they declare

2098

01:21:03,030 --> 01:20:58,639

the electorate

2099

01:21:06,149 --> 01:21:03,040

right and they've already done it so

2100

01:21:07,669 --> 01:21:06,159

there's so many things that that are

2101

01:21:09,990 --> 01:21:07,679

going on behind the scenes

2102

01:21:12,070 --> 01:21:10,000

and i want to just develop what we

2103

01:21:16,229 --> 01:21:12,080

already have here because remember

2104

01:21:19,270 --> 01:21:16,239

the military movement is not in dispute

2105

01:21:22,870 --> 01:21:19,280

military move assets all the time

2106

01:21:24,310 --> 01:21:22,880

this clown deciding that world war iii

2107

01:21:25,030 --> 01:21:24,320

is going to begin any minute because

2108

01:21:28,070 --> 01:21:25,040

some you know

2109

01:21:30,390 --> 01:21:28,080

ships are moving around there

2110

01:21:31,910 --> 01:21:30,400

are military assets moved all over the

2111

01:21:35,430 --> 01:21:31,920

world every day

2112

01:21:37,030 --> 01:21:35,440

it doesn't mean anything except to

2113

01:21:38,790 --> 01:21:37,040

this clown who's going to try to

2114

01:21:41,430 --> 01:21:38,800

convince people that world war three

2115

01:21:41,990 --> 01:21:41,440

is going to start any day now disputable

2116

01:21:44,950 --> 01:21:42,000

you can go

2117

01:21:45,590 --> 01:21:44,960

online you can research that these that

2118

01:21:49,189 --> 01:21:45,600

these

2119

01:21:50,550 --> 01:21:49,199

are being moved to nellis

2120

01:21:52,470 --> 01:21:50,560

they are being stationed out in the

2121

01:21:56,229 --> 01:21:52,480

waters this is not

2122

01:21:58,629 --> 01:21:56,239

fake okay so i don't want you and uh

2123

01:21:59,750 --> 01:21:58,639

listen i'm gonna credit c.w channer with

2124

01:22:01,430 --> 01:21:59,760

this cw

2125

01:22:03,350 --> 01:22:01,440

channel noticed a pattern that i have

2126

01:22:07,030 --> 01:22:03,360

also noticed uh

2127

01:22:08,229 --> 01:22:07,040

and i can't recall somebody in the live

2128

01:22:12,550 --> 01:22:08,239

chat what does da

2129

01:22:12,560 --> 01:22:20,149

the it's like the

2130

01:22:24,470 --> 01:22:23,270

jeez i'm drawing a blank but cw channel

2131

01:22:26,629 --> 01:22:24,480

has noticed

2132

01:22:29,189 --> 01:22:26,639

a certain pattern with david wilcock

2133

01:22:30,950 --> 01:22:29,199

where he'll throw out a real and factual

2134

01:22:32,310 --> 01:22:30,960

piece of information that can be

2135

01:22:34,870 --> 01:22:32,320

verified

2136

01:22:35,910 --> 01:22:34,880

but then oh it's like the circle back

2137

01:22:38,390 --> 01:22:35,920

lie maneuver

2138

01:22:40,310 --> 01:22:38,400

right like throw out a piece this is cw

2139

01:22:43,590 --> 01:22:40,320

channel's rift not mine

2140

01:22:44,629 --> 01:22:43,600

uh david wilcock does this all the time

2141

01:22:46,310 --> 01:22:44,639

so derby chainer is

2142

01:22:47,830 --> 01:22:46,320

absolutely and completely and totally

2143

01:22:51,189 --> 01:22:47,840

right in

2144

01:22:53,510 --> 01:22:51,199

his uh assessment of this

2145

01:22:55,510 --> 01:22:53,520

tactic that david wilcock uses time and

2146

01:22:56,950 --> 01:22:55,520

time again so shout out to cw channel

2147

01:23:00,229 --> 01:22:56,960

for realizing this

2148

01:23:03,590 --> 01:23:00,239

and sharing it with his viewers

2149

01:23:05,590 --> 01:23:03,600

i agree with cw chatter 100 percent and

2150

01:23:06,870 --> 01:23:05,600

uh other people have noticed this david

2151
01:23:09,270 --> 01:23:06,880
wilcock will throw out

2152
01:23:10,070 --> 01:23:09,280
a piece of factually verifiable

2153
01:23:13,189 --> 01:23:10,080
information

2154
01:23:15,270 --> 01:23:13,199
like right now they're moving military

2155
01:23:15,910 --> 01:23:15,280
assets around their ships moving from

2156
01:23:19,030 --> 01:23:15,920
one

2157
01:23:20,790 --> 01:23:19,040
port to another there's airplanes moving

2158
01:23:22,550 --> 01:23:20,800
over to nellis air force base for one

2159
01:23:23,350 --> 01:23:22,560
reason or another that's a factual

2160
01:23:27,110 --> 01:23:23,360
statement

2161
01:23:30,709 --> 01:23:27,120
but now now he's going to circle back

2162
01:23:33,030 --> 01:23:30,719
and tack some lies on after he's given

2163
01:23:34,709 --> 01:23:33,040

you the one piece of truth

2164

01:23:39,430 --> 01:23:34,719

doesn't make anything he's going to say

2165

01:23:43,590 --> 01:23:41,990

you to be afraid this is very important

2166

01:23:45,430 --> 01:23:43,600

if you are on the edge of your seat

2167

01:23:46,830 --> 01:23:45,440

terrified that things are about to turn

2168

01:23:49,750 --> 01:23:46,840

into

2169

01:23:52,070 --> 01:23:49,760

ww3

2170

01:23:54,310 --> 01:23:52,080

well it already started it's a cyber

2171

01:23:56,229 --> 01:23:54,320

pearl harbor folks it's not

2172

01:23:58,470 --> 01:23:56,239

he just said that world war three

2173

01:24:01,750 --> 01:23:58,480

already just started

2174

01:24:01,990 --> 01:24:01,760

we're 2016. there might all that f-16

2175

01:24:04,790 --> 01:24:02,000

might

2176
01:24:06,390 --> 01:24:04,800
have been taken down and we know from

2177
01:24:07,750 --> 01:24:06,400
you know good sources

2178
01:24:09,750 --> 01:24:07,760
and we've covered this previously he's

2179
01:24:11,910 --> 01:24:09,760
about to get into this plane crash which

2180
01:24:12,550 --> 01:24:11,920
was a tragic plane crash but he's using

2181
01:24:15,270 --> 01:24:12,560
it to

2182
01:24:17,030 --> 01:24:15,280
and here we go he just did exactly what

2183
01:24:19,590 --> 01:24:17,040
cw chainer describes

2184
01:24:20,390 --> 01:24:19,600
he threw out a piece of real and factual

2185
01:24:22,629 --> 01:24:20,400
information

2186
01:24:24,070 --> 01:24:22,639
and now he's throwing out a lie on top

2187
01:24:26,950 --> 01:24:24,080
of it you know that plane that crashed

2188
01:24:30,229 --> 01:24:26,960

that might have been taken out

2189

01:24:32,070 --> 01:24:30,239

no no this is this tactic

2190

01:24:33,189 --> 01:24:32,080

that has been described by cw chainer

2191

01:24:33,990 --> 01:24:33,199

throw out a piece of accurate

2192

01:24:38,229 --> 01:24:34,000

information

2193

01:24:40,709 --> 01:24:38,239

and then tack on some lies to it

2194

01:24:41,990 --> 01:24:40,719

attorneys and so forth and prominent

2195

01:24:43,990 --> 01:24:42,000

people have said

2196

01:24:45,430 --> 01:24:44,000

that there was a raid and that this

2197

01:24:47,270 --> 01:24:45,440

server was grabbed

2198

01:24:49,270 --> 01:24:47,280

and that as a result there was a fire

2199

01:24:49,590 --> 01:24:49,280

fight and that the deaths were covered

2200

01:24:51,750 --> 01:24:49,600

up

2201

01:24:54,790 --> 01:24:51,760

as and right now he's talking about this

2202

01:25:00,070 --> 01:24:57,750

dominion hoax in which people claimed

2203

01:25:03,110 --> 01:25:00,080

that the united states military

2204

01:25:06,550 --> 01:25:03,120

uh raided and stole a server

2205

01:25:09,189 --> 01:25:06,560

i believe it was in germany

2206

01:25:11,189 --> 01:25:09,199

no that has been proven to be completely

2207

01:25:12,149 --> 01:25:11,199

and totally factually inaccurate it

2208

01:25:15,510 --> 01:25:12,159

never happened

2209

01:25:16,950 --> 01:25:15,520

but here he is again with this circle

2210

01:25:18,550 --> 01:25:16,960

back lie maneuver

2211

01:25:20,229 --> 01:25:18,560

you know throw out a piece of real

2212

01:25:21,110 --> 01:25:20,239

information then throw out a bunch of

2213

01:25:24,149 --> 01:25:21,120

[h__\h]

2214

01:25:24,790 --> 01:25:24,159

tacked on top of it you know accidental

2215

01:25:29,270 --> 01:25:24,800

deaths

2216

01:25:32,229 --> 01:25:29,280

true so what we're heading into

2217

01:25:33,750 --> 01:25:32,239

is most likely i mean let's let's okay

2218

01:25:35,910 --> 01:25:33,760

let's just say this first the alliance

2219

01:25:40,070 --> 01:25:35,920

is going to try very very hard

2220

01:25:41,350 --> 01:25:40,080

to do a a non-military solution if we

2221

01:25:43,750 --> 01:25:41,360

don't get invaded

2222

01:25:46,390 --> 01:25:43,760

and and we're going to get invaded

2223

01:25:48,310 --> 01:25:46,400

because world war 3 already started

2224

01:25:50,149 --> 01:25:48,320

this is the quality of the information

2225

01:25:52,629 --> 01:25:50,159

that he's presenting to people

2226

01:25:54,070 --> 01:25:52,639

it's fear poor it's just fear porn are

2227

01:25:55,510 --> 01:25:54,080

you on the edge of your seat wondering

2228

01:25:58,629 --> 01:25:55,520

if world war iii is going to happen

2229

01:26:00,870 --> 01:25:58,639

it's already begun really

2230

01:26:02,390 --> 01:26:00,880

and if this can be done legally and if

2231

01:26:03,910 --> 01:26:02,400

the public can learn the truth in a

2232

01:26:06,830 --> 01:26:03,920

legitimate way

2233

01:26:08,709 --> 01:26:06,840

this may be avoided however there are

2234

01:26:12,709 --> 01:26:08,719

enormous dangers

2235

01:26:14,390 --> 01:26:12,719

of attacks that are unanticipated now i

2236

01:26:15,910 --> 01:26:14,400

personally believe

2237

01:26:17,830 --> 01:26:15,920

that those attacks will not carry

2238

01:26:18,790 --> 01:26:17,840

through but the alliance is deeply

2239

01:26:20,629 --> 01:26:18,800

concerned about

2240

01:26:21,990 --> 01:26:20,639

highly destructive highly massive

2241

01:26:23,910 --> 01:26:22,000

attacks we don't need to get

2242

01:26:26,390 --> 01:26:23,920

into too much deep yeah the alliance

2243

01:26:28,310 --> 01:26:26,400

this alliance of his imaginary friends

2244

01:26:29,750 --> 01:26:28,320

that he created in his imagination that

2245

01:26:32,790 --> 01:26:29,760

there is no proof no

2246

01:26:34,709 --> 01:26:32,800

evidentiary support of no facts

2247

01:26:36,310 --> 01:26:34,719

no documents proving there's any such

2248

01:26:38,470 --> 01:26:36,320

thing he just made it up

2249

01:26:39,750 --> 01:26:38,480

and it's like a 10 year old on the

2250

01:26:42,870 --> 01:26:39,760

playground

2251

01:26:45,350 --> 01:26:42,880

i'm with the good guys the alliance

2252

01:26:47,030 --> 01:26:45,360

and there's the bad guys those are the

2253

01:26:49,510 --> 01:26:47,040

dark alliance

2254

01:26:51,030 --> 01:26:49,520

and they're fighting but i'm with the

2255

01:26:52,629 --> 01:26:51,040

good guys

2256

01:26:54,629 --> 01:26:52,639

detail about what they are or how they

2257

01:26:56,310 --> 01:26:54,639

would happen but there's very

2258

01:26:59,030 --> 01:26:56,320

significant concern about that happening

2259

01:27:01,830 --> 01:26:59,040

on a multiplicity of fronts

2260

01:27:03,510 --> 01:27:01,840

now getting back to the book that i

2261

01:27:05,590 --> 01:27:03,520

wrote the books that i've written that i

2262

01:27:07,510 --> 01:27:05,600

was just referring to

2263

01:27:09,350 --> 01:27:07,520

the whole darn thing is already laid out

2264

01:27:11,270 --> 01:27:09,360

for you the fact no your books are full

2265

01:27:11,870 --> 01:27:11,280

of nonsense and lies and by the way you

2266

01:27:15,270 --> 01:27:11,880

owe me

2267

01:27:16,070 --> 01:27:15,280

19.95 and i think 9.95 i want my money

2268

01:27:19,189 --> 01:27:16,080

back

2269

01:27:20,629 --> 01:27:19,199

because mr wilcock i can prove in a

2270

01:27:22,229 --> 01:27:20,639

court of law

2271

01:27:24,390 --> 01:27:22,239

that your books are filled with

2272

01:27:27,110 --> 01:27:24,400

factually inaccurate statements

2273

01:27:27,830 --> 01:27:27,120

with made-up fairy tales that you claim

2274

01:27:30,950 --> 01:27:27,840

are real

2275

01:27:33,270 --> 01:27:30,960

and true true stories and they're not

2276

01:27:34,070 --> 01:27:33,280

and i can prove it so i want my money

2277

01:27:36,310 --> 01:27:34,080

back

2278

01:27:38,629 --> 01:27:36,320

fact that i was getting readings in 1999

2279

01:27:41,270 --> 01:27:38,639

saying the military industrial complex

2280

01:27:42,790 --> 01:27:41,280

was going to be essentially overthrown

2281

01:27:46,149 --> 01:27:42,800

that there would be

2282

01:27:48,629 --> 01:27:46,159

this this restoration of

2283

01:27:49,910 --> 01:27:48,639

of the truth which includes disclosure

2284

01:27:52,149 --> 01:27:49,920

that we will have

2285

01:27:53,669 --> 01:27:52,159

ufo truth coming out we will learn that

2286

01:27:54,470 --> 01:27:53,679

we are so he predicted that we would

2287

01:27:56,790 --> 01:27:54,480

have ufo

2288

01:27:59,270 --> 01:27:56,800

truth coming out in the year 2000.

2289

01:28:02,310 --> 01:27:59,280

that's what he's saying here

2290

01:28:03,990 --> 01:28:02,320

in 20 years and we don't have it yet so

2291

01:28:06,070 --> 01:28:04,000

does that mean that you were false in

2292

01:28:08,070 --> 01:28:06,080

your prediction i think so

2293

01:28:09,990 --> 01:28:08,080

they're not alone in the universe and

2294

01:28:13,270 --> 01:28:10,000

and the most shocking betrayal of all

2295

01:28:14,070 --> 01:28:13,280

is the sheer magnitude of the

2296

01:28:17,110 --> 01:28:14,080

infrastructure

2297

01:28:20,470 --> 01:28:17,120

that has been built out underground

2298

01:28:23,669 --> 01:28:20,480

and off planet with the help

2299

01:28:26,149 --> 01:28:23,679

of various et groups so again

2300

01:28:28,550 --> 01:28:26,159

he threw out that one piece of factually

2301

01:28:30,709 --> 01:28:28,560

accurate information and then he's

2302

01:28:32,070 --> 01:28:30,719

tacked on let's see the f-16 may have

2303

01:28:34,790 --> 01:28:32,080

gotten shot down

2304

01:28:35,270 --> 01:28:34,800

the dominion voting you know they raided

2305

01:28:39,590 --> 01:28:35,280

the

2306

01:28:45,110 --> 01:28:39,600

server

2307

01:28:48,790 --> 01:28:45,120

uh he predicted disclosure that's three

2308

01:28:49,430 --> 01:28:48,800

deep underground bases and uh off-world

2309

01:28:52,629 --> 01:28:49,440

bases

2310

01:28:55,110 --> 01:28:52,639

that's four four pieces of [h__\h]

2311

01:28:56,950 --> 01:28:55,120

tacked onto one piece of factual

2312

01:28:58,470 --> 01:28:56,960

factually accurate information

2313

01:29:00,070 --> 01:28:58,480

let's see how far he goes is there any

2314

01:29:00,870 --> 01:29:00,080

more here david do you get any more

2315

01:29:03,590 --> 01:29:00,880

[h__\h]

2316

01:29:04,310 --> 01:29:03,600

to tackle your one piece of truth and

2317

01:29:06,629 --> 01:29:04,320

listen

2318

01:29:09,030 --> 01:29:06,639

tacking on four pieces of [h__\h] onto

2319

01:29:12,310 --> 01:29:09,040

one piece of truth

2320

01:29:14,070 --> 01:29:12,320

doesn't make anything else true

2321

01:29:15,750 --> 01:29:14,080

many of which are highly benevolent and

2322

01:29:16,790 --> 01:29:15,760

really do want our best interests in

2323

01:29:18,149 --> 01:29:16,800

mind and so

2324

01:29:20,070 --> 01:29:18,159

the aliens are benefiting even though

2325

01:29:21,510 --> 01:29:20,080

the alliance cannot bank on this and i

2326

01:29:22,950 --> 01:29:21,520

understand that because they have to

2327

01:29:25,430 --> 01:29:22,960

work within their constraints

2328

01:29:28,149 --> 01:29:25,440

i do not believe that our guardian

2329

01:29:31,189 --> 01:29:28,159

positive benevolent angelic et's

2330

01:29:33,750 --> 01:29:31,199

would ever allow any of these massively

2331

01:29:36,790 --> 01:29:33,760

destructive things to actually play out

2332

01:29:38,709 --> 01:29:36,800

okay so angelic bluebird beings are

2333

01:29:39,990 --> 01:29:38,719

going to come and save the human race

2334

01:29:42,070 --> 01:29:40,000

is that what you're saying here they

2335

01:29:43,270 --> 01:29:42,080

won't let this destructive stuff happen

2336

01:29:46,310 --> 01:29:43,280

they're going to intervene

2337

01:29:47,830 --> 01:29:46,320

on our behalf here's the opium portion

2338

01:29:49,830 --> 01:29:47,840

of the bullshittery

2339

01:29:50,870 --> 01:29:49,840

i do not believe that it would be

2340

01:29:52,310 --> 01:29:50,880

permitted

2341

01:29:54,550 --> 01:29:52,320

because what we've learned from

2342

01:29:55,510 --> 01:29:54,560

astronauts like edgar mitchell and many

2343

01:29:57,350 --> 01:29:55,520

others

2344

01:29:59,110 --> 01:29:57,360

is that many of these ufos have been

2345

01:30:01,270 --> 01:29:59,120

seen over installations

2346

01:30:02,629 --> 01:30:01,280

where these ordinances are being stored

2347

01:30:02,950 --> 01:30:02,639

and you know what i'm talking about that

2348

01:30:04,149 --> 01:30:02,960

could

2349

01:30:06,790 --> 01:30:04,159

ruin the whole world when they get

2350

01:30:08,390 --> 01:30:06,800

launched okay they power down the whole

2351
01:30:10,709 --> 01:30:08,400
installation

2352
01:30:11,990 --> 01:30:10,719
and the weapons are rendered inert

2353
01:30:15,590 --> 01:30:12,000
radioactively inert

2354
01:30:17,750 --> 01:30:15,600
okay so this has happened not once not

2355
01:30:20,709 --> 01:30:17,760
twice but dozens and dozens of times

2356
01:30:22,709 --> 01:30:20,719
with visible ufo sightings for every

2357
01:30:26,070 --> 01:30:22,719
nation on the planet

2358
01:30:28,950 --> 01:30:26,080
now stop uh there is

2359
01:30:30,070 --> 01:30:28,960
actually some factually provable

2360
01:30:32,550 --> 01:30:30,080
testimonies

2361
01:30:35,189 --> 01:30:32,560
uh of people in the know that have said

2362
01:30:37,830 --> 01:30:35,199
that ufos have appeared over

2363
01:30:39,030 --> 01:30:37,840

nuclear installations and something

2364

01:30:42,149 --> 01:30:39,040

happened with

2365

01:30:44,070 --> 01:30:42,159

the with the weapons

2366

01:30:46,390 --> 01:30:44,080

uh it's never been proven that's

2367

01:30:47,910 --> 01:30:46,400

happened in every country in the world

2368

01:30:49,030 --> 01:30:47,920

he just said happen with every country

2369

01:30:51,910 --> 01:30:49,040

in the world no

2370

01:30:53,830 --> 01:30:51,920

that's a reach again throw out a little

2371

01:30:55,030 --> 01:30:53,840

piece of truth and tackle on lots of

2372

01:30:56,790 --> 01:30:55,040

[h__\h]

2373

01:30:58,550 --> 01:30:56,800

a conventional military attitude would

2374

01:30:59,910 --> 01:30:58,560

be oh this is a threat this is hostile

2375

01:31:01,750 --> 01:30:59,920

this is dangerous

2376

01:31:04,229 --> 01:31:01,760

i'd ask you to think differently i'd ask

2377

01:31:06,550 --> 01:31:04,239

you to try to think about the idea

2378

01:31:07,510 --> 01:31:06,560

that there are actually good guy et's

2379

01:31:09,430 --> 01:31:07,520

out there that have

2380

01:31:10,870 --> 01:31:09,440

vastly vast here we are we're 10 year

2381

01:31:13,030 --> 01:31:10,880

olds on a playground

2382

01:31:14,390 --> 01:31:13,040

he's with the good guys he's going to

2383

01:31:16,550 --> 01:31:14,400

tell us about the good guys there's good

2384

01:31:18,310 --> 01:31:16,560

guys and bad guys what are we [h__h] 10

2385

01:31:19,750 --> 01:31:18,320

years old david wilcock there's good

2386

01:31:21,669 --> 01:31:19,760

guys and bad guys

2387

01:31:23,910 --> 01:31:21,679

guys honestly greater technology and

2388

01:31:24,790 --> 01:31:23,920

capability than any of us do here on

2389

01:31:26,950 --> 01:31:24,800

earth

2390

01:31:28,229 --> 01:31:26,960

and they use it periodically to stop

2391

01:31:30,790 --> 01:31:28,239

things like this from happening and

2392

01:31:32,629 --> 01:31:30,800

that's why it hasn't happened already

2393

01:31:34,550 --> 01:31:32,639

that's why we haven't had any other

2394

01:31:37,990 --> 01:31:34,560

types of massively destructive events

2395

01:31:40,229 --> 01:31:38,000

already and therefore i i have been

2396

01:31:41,990 --> 01:31:40,239

i've been given so many dreams of which

2397

01:31:43,590 --> 01:31:42,000

the accuracy of my dreams is not

2398

01:31:45,510 --> 01:31:43,600

disputed there's plenty of accurate

2399

01:31:49,590 --> 01:31:45,520

prophecies that my books describe

2400

01:31:52,470 --> 01:31:49,600

and other the whoa the accuracy of his

2401
01:31:55,270 --> 01:31:52,480
prophetic dreams are not disputed

2402
01:31:57,110 --> 01:31:55,280
i'm right here disputing them i'm

2403
01:31:58,790 --> 01:31:57,120
disputing them

2404
01:32:01,430 --> 01:31:58,800
so that's a factually inaccurate

2405
01:32:03,430 --> 01:32:01,440
statement i know many people who dispute

2406
01:32:05,990 --> 01:32:03,440
the accuracy of your prophetic

2407
01:32:07,189 --> 01:32:06,000
so-called prophetic dreams your

2408
01:32:10,229 --> 01:32:07,199
prophetic dreams

2409
01:32:11,990 --> 01:32:10,239
are [h__h] i can't believe he just

2410
01:32:14,629 --> 01:32:12,000
said that the accuracy of

2411
01:32:15,910 --> 01:32:14,639
my prophetic dreams are not in dispute

2412
01:32:18,149 --> 01:32:15,920
yes they are

2413
01:32:19,669 --> 01:32:18,159

now he's going to go out on a limb and

2414

01:32:21,669 --> 01:32:19,679

talk about his dreams

2415

01:32:24,709 --> 01:32:21,679

and how he must be right because the

2416

01:32:27,270 --> 01:32:24,719

accuracy of his dreams aren't in dispute

2417

01:32:29,350 --> 01:32:27,280

only in his own imagination are the

2418

01:32:30,870 --> 01:32:29,360

accuracy of his fake prophetic dreams

2419

01:32:33,430 --> 01:32:30,880

not in dispute

2420

01:32:34,790 --> 01:32:33,440

everyone with a brain that can think for

2421

01:32:37,270 --> 01:32:34,800

themselves

2422

01:32:38,070 --> 01:32:37,280

would dispute your fake dreams and just

2423

01:32:39,669 --> 01:32:38,080

because you dream

2424

01:32:41,910 --> 01:32:39,679

something doesn't mean it's a prophetic

2425

01:32:44,550 --> 01:32:41,920

dream their sites

2426

01:32:46,390 --> 01:32:44,560

my my own website other things that i've

2427

01:32:47,430 --> 01:32:46,400

documented these prophecies before it's

2428

01:32:50,149 --> 01:32:47,440

nothing new

2429

01:32:51,510 --> 01:32:50,159

i i had a whole article called bouncing

2430

01:32:55,110 --> 01:32:51,520

back from hack attack

2431

01:32:56,790 --> 01:32:55,120

that i wrote at one point which actually

2432

01:32:58,950 --> 01:32:56,800

had dreams in it that totally predicted

2433

01:33:02,229 --> 01:32:58,960

fukushima before it happened

2434

01:33:03,350 --> 01:33:02,239

no question whatsoever yeah i i know the

2435

01:33:05,910 --> 01:33:03,360

fukushima story

2436

01:33:06,629 --> 01:33:05,920

yep i wrote about it one thing that

2437

01:33:09,350 --> 01:33:06,639

quickly

2438

01:33:11,189 --> 01:33:09,360

i so why doesn't he pull out the text

2439

01:33:16,310 --> 01:33:11,199

where he predicted fukushima

2440

01:33:19,430 --> 01:33:19,030

never saw 911 in the boxes of knowledge

2441

01:33:22,149 --> 01:33:19,440

right

2442

01:33:23,030 --> 01:33:22,159

i never saw it don't say it just say the

2443

01:33:25,189 --> 01:33:23,040

nine incident

2444

01:33:26,870 --> 01:33:25,199

okay that incident yeah here we go again

2445

01:33:30,390 --> 01:33:26,880

don't say anything that might get us

2446

01:33:33,270 --> 01:33:30,400

banned danny prinkly i never saw it

2447

01:33:34,070 --> 01:33:33,280

and what's happening now i've already

2448

01:33:35,750 --> 01:33:34,080

seen this

2449

01:33:37,270 --> 01:33:35,760

right okay that's why i have such

2450

01:33:39,110 --> 01:33:37,280

confidence in

2451

01:33:40,950 --> 01:33:39,120

what we're talking about in people

2452

01:33:44,229 --> 01:33:40,960

getting this information

2453

01:33:46,709 --> 01:33:44,239

so here we have two guys that are both

2454

01:33:48,950 --> 01:33:46,719

claiming that they've seen this before

2455

01:33:52,229 --> 01:33:48,960

david wilcox dreamed about it

2456

01:33:53,430 --> 01:33:52,239

and danny brinkley died and angels told

2457

01:33:56,229 --> 01:33:53,440

him about this

2458

01:33:57,669 --> 01:33:56,239

what's happening right now this is the

2459

01:34:00,870 --> 01:33:57,679

flimsiness of both

2460

01:34:03,910 --> 01:34:00,880

of their you know pro so-called proof

2461

01:34:05,910 --> 01:34:03,920

danny brickley's proof is that he died

2462

01:34:08,149 --> 01:34:05,920

and angels told them this

2463

01:34:09,990 --> 01:34:08,159

and david wilcox proof is that he

2464

01:34:11,910 --> 01:34:10,000

dreamed it and the accuracy of his

2465

01:34:15,750 --> 01:34:11,920

prophetic dreams are not in dispute

2466

01:34:19,189 --> 01:34:15,760

yes they are you both are full of [h__h]

2467

01:34:20,629 --> 01:34:19,199

people you both are so full [h__h] and two

2468

01:34:22,470 --> 01:34:20,639

[h__h] people

2469

01:34:25,030 --> 01:34:22,480

talking about the same thing doesn't

2470

01:34:27,189 --> 01:34:25,040

make that thing any more true

2471

01:34:30,070 --> 01:34:27,199

but in these guys minds it does because

2472

01:34:32,229 --> 01:34:30,080

they both agree on their [h__h]

2473

01:34:33,990 --> 01:34:32,239

i've already seen this i've always said

2474

01:34:35,830 --> 01:34:34,000

that battle for the souls of humankind

2475

01:34:38,870 --> 01:34:35,840

would be fought over health care

2476
01:34:40,470 --> 01:34:38,880
we have a v that is controlling our

2477
01:34:43,189 --> 01:34:40,480
economic pattern

2478
01:34:44,629 --> 01:34:43,199
our health care and now a possible

2479
01:34:50,790 --> 01:34:44,639
injection

2480
01:34:53,910 --> 01:34:53,109
and i think that becomes i think that

2481
01:34:57,189 --> 01:34:53,920
that becomes

2482
01:34:59,270 --> 01:34:57,199
very very important when we look at how

2483
01:35:01,270 --> 01:34:59,280
our health care is being determined

2484
01:35:02,950 --> 01:35:01,280
in the course of all these other things

2485
01:35:06,149 --> 01:35:02,960
that are occurring

2486
01:35:07,910 --> 01:35:06,159
so i think that that's important

2487
01:35:09,669 --> 01:35:07,920
well you got to keep talking because i

2488
01:35:10,629 --> 01:35:09,679

can do it i have no problems because

2489

01:35:12,390 --> 01:35:10,639

much

2490

01:35:14,149 --> 01:35:12,400

if we're looking at our health care if

2491

01:35:16,550 --> 01:35:14,159

we're looking at our health care

2492

01:35:18,470 --> 01:35:16,560

and we're looking at that it is what's

2493

01:35:20,310 --> 01:35:18,480

determining so much of

2494

01:35:22,470 --> 01:35:20,320

what we're controlling or how we're

2495

01:35:24,310 --> 01:35:22,480

controlling our world then i need to

2496

01:35:25,990 --> 01:35:24,320

keep that in people's thoughts

2497

01:35:28,149 --> 01:35:26,000

and how do you take better care of

2498

01:35:29,350 --> 01:35:28,159

yourself when they're taking down every

2499

01:35:31,030 --> 01:35:29,360

possible site

2500

01:35:33,109 --> 01:35:31,040

they're taking down every way to take

2501

01:35:36,070 --> 01:35:33,119

care of ourselves they're attacking

2502

01:35:38,229 --> 01:35:36,080

uh homeowners and we just proved that

2503

01:35:38,550 --> 01:35:38,239

that was not an accurate statement there

2504

01:35:40,390 --> 01:35:38,560

is

2505

01:35:42,229 --> 01:35:40,400

healthy eating forums all over the

2506

01:35:43,189 --> 01:35:42,239

internet daniel if you know how to use

2507

01:35:44,629 --> 01:35:43,199

google

2508

01:35:46,149 --> 01:35:44,639

you're an old dude maybe you don't know

2509

01:35:46,950 --> 01:35:46,159

how to use google i don't know what to

2510

01:35:48,709 --> 01:35:46,960

tell you

2511

01:35:50,390 --> 01:35:48,719

that's not an accurate statement as far

2512

01:35:52,470 --> 01:35:50,400

as the homeopathic remedies

2513

01:35:54,470 --> 01:35:52,480

sure those got taken down because a lot

2514

01:35:56,310 --> 01:35:54,480

of people were selling people snake oil

2515

01:35:58,229 --> 01:35:56,320

unproven treatments for specific

2516

01:35:59,990 --> 01:35:58,239

ailments and you can't do that legally

2517

01:36:02,790 --> 01:36:00,000

in the united states anymore

2518

01:36:04,470 --> 01:36:02,800

apathy which i think is becoming so

2519

01:36:06,149 --> 01:36:04,480

important in what we're doing

2520

01:36:08,390 --> 01:36:06,159

and what were the two groups that stalin

2521

01:36:11,350 --> 01:36:08,400

locked up in the camps

2522

01:36:13,189 --> 01:36:11,360

it was religious fundamentalists and

2523

01:36:16,629 --> 01:36:13,199

scientists

2524

01:36:17,990 --> 01:36:16,639

you know

2525

01:36:20,550 --> 01:36:18,000

there's no corruption there's no

2526

01:36:22,390 --> 01:36:20,560

conspiracy well now as a scientist

2527

01:36:24,950 --> 01:36:22,400

if you talk about the wrong stuff guess

2528

01:36:26,790 --> 01:36:24,960

what now you're in the ghetto with danny

2529

01:36:27,830 --> 01:36:26,800

and me yeah you gotta come on the dave

2530

01:36:28,950 --> 01:36:27,840

and dan show because they're not gonna

2531

01:36:32,070 --> 01:36:28,960

bring you on it

2532

01:36:33,990 --> 01:36:32,080

yeah oh yeah uh he's in the ghetto

2533

01:36:36,149 --> 01:36:34,000

while he's living a millionaire's

2534

01:36:39,669 --> 01:36:36,159

lifestyle in a million dollar house

2535

01:36:42,470 --> 01:36:39,679

with a big [h__h] gold dick next to him

2536

01:36:44,070 --> 01:36:42,480

yeah you're in the ghetto bro i'll take

2537

01:36:45,830 --> 01:36:44,080

you together where i grew up you don't

2538

01:36:47,510 --> 01:36:45,840

know [\h__\h] about the ghetto and for that

2539

01:36:48,390 --> 01:36:47,520

to even come out of your fake [\h__\h]

2540

01:36:51,030 --> 01:36:48,400

teeth is

2541

01:36:51,669 --> 01:36:51,040

ridiculous you grew up as spoiled rich

2542

01:36:54,790 --> 01:36:51,679

boy

2543

01:36:57,910 --> 01:36:54,800

you've never even been in a ghetto i bet

2544

01:37:01,430 --> 01:36:57,920

and think of this there is a video about

2545

01:37:04,550 --> 01:37:01,440

when bg talked about a

2546

01:37:07,430 --> 01:37:04,560

a vaccine that reduced

2547

01:37:08,629 --> 01:37:07,440

the fundamentalist evangelicals that's

2548

01:37:12,629 --> 01:37:08,639

bill okay i got it now

2549

01:37:16,550 --> 01:37:12,639

okay he was teaching the

2550

01:37:19,669 --> 01:37:16,560

cia uh the c's and the uh

2551

01:37:22,790 --> 01:37:19,679

fbs or whatever it is we got it he was

2552

01:37:27,590 --> 01:37:22,800

teaching them how by injecting this

2553

01:37:29,910 --> 01:37:27,600

enzyme it neutralized their intensity

2554

01:37:31,669 --> 01:37:29,920

in their fundamental religious point of

2555

01:37:36,390 --> 01:37:31,679

view

2556

01:37:40,229 --> 01:37:38,950

it reduces their radical place okay but

2557

01:37:42,709 --> 01:37:40,239

wait a minute first of all you said the

2558

01:37:44,950 --> 01:37:42,719

t word second of all i did watch that

2559

01:37:46,870 --> 01:37:44,960

and it looks like it was fake it it's

2560

01:37:48,390 --> 01:37:46,880

somebody impersonating his voice

2561

01:37:50,310 --> 01:37:48,400

and the video of the guy talking is

2562

01:37:52,149 --> 01:37:50,320

actually not bg

2563

01:37:54,390 --> 01:37:52,159

so i hate to burst your bubble on that

2564

01:37:56,149 --> 01:37:54,400

one but in re oh wow

2565

01:37:58,629 --> 01:37:56,159

david wilcox actually going to fake

2566

01:38:00,870 --> 01:37:58,639

check fact check his partner in slime

2567

01:38:03,109 --> 01:38:00,880

for sharing fake information maybe danny

2568

01:38:05,030 --> 01:38:03,119

needs to start fact checking you david

2569

01:38:07,430 --> 01:38:05,040

wilcock for sharing fake information

2570

01:38:08,629 --> 01:38:07,440

real time we cannot allow people to

2571

01:38:10,870 --> 01:38:08,639

debunk us

2572

01:38:12,550 --> 01:38:10,880

no thank you but yeah you can't allow

2573

01:38:15,030 --> 01:38:12,560

people to debunk you i've been debunking

2574

01:38:17,030 --> 01:38:15,040

you for three shows now it's easy

2575

01:38:18,229 --> 01:38:17,040

my four-year-old could do it dave

2576

01:38:19,910 --> 01:38:18,239

wilcock so

2577

01:38:21,669 --> 01:38:19,920

there's so much disinformation out there

2578

01:38:23,910 --> 01:38:21,679

we always have to be careful

2579

01:38:26,470 --> 01:38:23,920

uh and i did see that one and it was

2580

01:38:28,070 --> 01:38:26,480

disproven so that can happen sometimes

2581

01:38:29,910 --> 01:38:28,080

no it doesn't just say anything i

2582

01:38:30,550 --> 01:38:29,920

absolutely believe that they do want to

2583

01:38:32,310 --> 01:38:30,560

do that

2584

01:38:34,229 --> 01:38:32,320

and that they have done that research

2585

01:38:37,030 --> 01:38:34,239

even though that particular thing

2586

01:38:39,030 --> 01:38:37,040

was allegedly a hoax absolutely i have

2587

01:38:41,910 --> 01:38:39,040

no doubt that they're doing it

2588

01:38:43,189 --> 01:38:41,920

yeah i mean this is the agenda and so

2589

01:38:45,030 --> 01:38:43,199

and now just look at the list of

2590

01:38:46,390 --> 01:38:45,040

criteria of the things that apparently

2591

01:38:47,430 --> 01:38:46,400

you can't talk about or your whole

2592

01:38:49,189 --> 01:38:47,440

channel is going to be destroyed

2593

01:38:50,550 --> 01:38:49,199

honestly i don't even care anymore

2594

01:38:53,030 --> 01:38:50,560

because i'm going to get it back if he

2595

01:38:55,350 --> 01:38:53,040

doesn't care why is he

2596

01:38:57,270 --> 01:38:55,360

busting danian's balls every time he

2597

01:38:58,070 --> 01:38:57,280

says a key word that he thinks that the

2598

01:39:01,350 --> 01:38:58,080

algorithm might

2599

01:39:02,950 --> 01:39:01,360

find fault with of course he cares or he

2600

01:39:04,629 --> 01:39:02,960

would just let everybody talk

2601
01:39:07,510 --> 01:39:04,639
back into two months anyway according to

2602
01:39:10,310 --> 01:39:07,520
briefings i'm getting so

2603
01:39:11,750 --> 01:39:10,320
he this is again he's constantly talking

2604
01:39:15,109 --> 01:39:11,760
about getting briefings

2605
01:39:17,669 --> 01:39:15,119
who in their right [h__\h] mind that's

2606
01:39:20,229 --> 01:39:17,679
a credible person like a general or an

2607
01:39:22,629 --> 01:39:20,239
intelligence officer or even a police

2608
01:39:25,109 --> 01:39:22,639
officer would talk to this clown

2609
01:39:27,109 --> 01:39:25,119
nobody is giving him briefings he's

2610
01:39:29,189 --> 01:39:27,119
getting briefings from his imaginary

2611
01:39:30,950 --> 01:39:29,199
alien friends in his own mind

2612
01:39:32,550 --> 01:39:30,960
he doesn't get briefings you're not

2613
01:39:34,229 --> 01:39:32,560

getting brief things

2614

01:39:36,070 --> 01:39:34,239

show us who's giving you the briefings

2615

01:39:37,990 --> 01:39:36,080

i've challenged him time and time again

2616

01:39:40,070 --> 01:39:38,000

every time he opens his mouth and says

2617

01:39:41,830 --> 01:39:40,080

in the latest briefing i got

2618

01:39:43,669 --> 01:39:41,840

show us who gave you the briefing this

2619

01:39:45,910 --> 01:39:43,679

is just a plot device

2620

01:39:47,590 --> 01:39:45,920

for him to throw [h__h] out there he

2621

01:39:49,910 --> 01:39:47,600

says he gets briefings and then he

2622

01:39:51,910 --> 01:39:49,920

throws a bunch of [h__h] out

2623

01:39:55,030 --> 01:39:51,920

and he attributes it to the people

2624

01:39:57,430 --> 01:39:55,040

giving the briefings that don't exist

2625

01:39:58,149 --> 01:39:57,440

i'm done worrying about it i'm done look

2626

01:40:01,830 --> 01:39:58,159

this is so

2627

01:40:03,590 --> 01:40:01,840

insane what what what cost is my channel

2628

01:40:05,189 --> 01:40:03,600

if it's our freedom and it's the future

2629

01:40:05,910 --> 01:40:05,199

of this country and the future of the

2630

01:40:08,709 --> 01:40:05,920

planet and

2631

01:40:09,270 --> 01:40:08,719

living safely without being destroyed

2632

01:40:11,350 --> 01:40:09,280

here

2633

01:40:12,870 --> 01:40:11,360

david wilcock just said that his channel

2634

01:40:16,229 --> 01:40:12,880

is the future of

2635

01:40:19,350 --> 01:40:16,239

our country and our freedom your

2636

01:40:22,790 --> 01:40:19,360

channel is responsible

2637

01:40:25,990 --> 01:40:22,800

for selling people [h__h]

2638

01:40:28,790 --> 01:40:26,000

that is not factual not real and

2639

01:40:29,350 --> 01:40:28,800

fake it has nothing to do with our

2640

01:40:31,510 --> 01:40:29,360

future

2641

01:40:32,470 --> 01:40:31,520

or our freedom it has to do with your

2642

01:40:34,950 --> 01:40:32,480

future

2643

01:40:35,590 --> 01:40:34,960

living in that million dollar house and

2644

01:40:37,510 --> 01:40:35,600

paying it

2645

01:40:40,629 --> 01:40:37,520

i don't know six seven or eight thousand

2646

01:40:43,189 --> 01:40:40,639

dollar monthly mortgage payment

2647

01:40:43,830 --> 01:40:43,199

collected from stupid people who believe

2648

01:40:49,030 --> 01:40:43,840

that

2649

01:40:51,109 --> 01:40:49,040

the future of your channel

2650

01:40:53,189 --> 01:40:51,119

paying for your millionaire millionaires

2651
01:40:53,910 --> 01:40:53,199
lifestyle i'm sitting right here with

2652
01:40:56,149 --> 01:40:53,920
you

2653
01:40:58,070 --> 01:40:56,159
right based on just that now now is not

2654
01:41:00,229 --> 01:40:58,080
the time folks to be afraid and

2655
01:41:01,270 --> 01:41:00,239
be quiet and oh they're going to kill me

2656
01:41:03,270 --> 01:41:01,280
off on the internet

2657
01:41:04,470 --> 01:41:03,280
well yes they they kill don't be afraid

2658
01:41:08,149 --> 01:41:04,480
and don't be quiet

2659
01:41:10,629 --> 01:41:08,159
but censor every word that you can

2660
01:41:12,229 --> 01:41:10,639
that the algorithm might find fault with

2661
01:41:13,189 --> 01:41:12,239
he's talking out of both sides of his

2662
01:41:15,430 --> 01:41:13,199
mouth

2663
01:41:16,629 --> 01:41:15,440

through his fake [h__h] teeth well if

2664

01:41:18,229 --> 01:41:16,639

your business is out there and now

2665

01:41:19,270 --> 01:41:18,239

they've dumped you in with cyber arena

2666

01:41:20,390 --> 01:41:19,280

now they're trying to kill you off in

2667

01:41:22,629 --> 01:41:20,400

the cyber arena

2668

01:41:24,229 --> 01:41:22,639

but look and they're killing you all

2669

01:41:26,070 --> 01:41:24,239

physically

2670

01:41:28,070 --> 01:41:26,080

we don't know how this is going to play

2671

01:41:28,390 --> 01:41:28,080

out we don't know if the military will

2672

01:41:31,350 --> 01:41:28,400

ever

2673

01:41:32,470 --> 01:41:31,360

engage at all it may not that may not be

2674

01:41:34,550 --> 01:41:32,480

necessary

2675

01:41:35,750 --> 01:41:34,560

he just said he predicted all this in

2676

01:41:37,510 --> 01:41:35,760

his books now he's

2677

01:41:38,790 --> 01:41:37,520

saying he doesn't know if any of this is

2678

01:41:41,510 --> 01:41:38,800

going to happen

2679

01:41:43,669 --> 01:41:41,520

which is it whole thing could happen

2680

01:41:46,390 --> 01:41:43,679

through strictly legal process

2681

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:46,400

with u.s marshals doing arrests because

2682

01:41:49,750 --> 01:41:48,239

everybody wants it done

2683

01:41:52,550 --> 01:41:49,760

and it doesn't involve anything other

2684

01:41:53,910 --> 01:41:52,560

than that okay that could happen

2685

01:41:56,149 --> 01:41:53,920

there's lots of different ways this

2686

01:41:57,590 --> 01:41:56,159

could happen nobody knows anything so if

2687

01:41:59,270 --> 01:41:57,600

anybody tells you they know what's going

2688

01:42:02,470 --> 01:41:59,280

on right now they don't

2689

01:42:03,910 --> 01:42:02,480

there's even plans possibility that

2690

01:42:05,830 --> 01:42:03,920

they've they've talked about the

2691

01:42:09,270 --> 01:42:05,840

possibility of actually

2692

01:42:12,790 --> 01:42:09,280

allowing this thing to happen

2693

01:42:14,950 --> 01:42:12,800

jb to actually get inaugurated

2694

01:42:16,070 --> 01:42:14,960

and not to actually deal with it until

2695

01:42:17,830 --> 01:42:16,080

after

2696

01:42:19,189 --> 01:42:17,840

that takes place that's that's been

2697

01:42:19,750 --> 01:42:19,199

looked at it doesn't mean they're gonna

2698

01:42:21,350 --> 01:42:19,760

do it

2699

01:42:23,430 --> 01:42:21,360

but they've looked at it they're looking

2700

01:42:25,030 --> 01:42:23,440

at everything okay

2701
01:42:26,709 --> 01:42:25,040
but all of this stuff i've been telling

2702
01:42:28,149 --> 01:42:26,719
you about for so long with the mass

2703
01:42:30,870 --> 01:42:28,159
arrests folks

2704
01:42:32,550 --> 01:42:30,880
if you don't get it you don't get again

2705
01:42:34,950 --> 01:42:32,560
with the mass arrests

2706
01:42:38,390 --> 01:42:34,960
this guy admitted himself that since

2707
01:42:40,149 --> 01:42:38,400
2006 he's been promising mass arrests

2708
01:42:42,470 --> 01:42:40,159
i believe that he's been promising mass

2709
01:42:44,310 --> 01:42:42,480
arrest since 1998

2710
01:42:45,830 --> 01:42:44,320
any time that he thinks he could bring

2711
01:42:46,790 --> 01:42:45,840
up where the oh there's gonna be mass

2712
01:42:48,390 --> 01:42:46,800
arrests or what

2713
01:42:50,070 --> 01:42:48,400

biden's gonna get inaugurated then

2714

01:42:53,109 --> 01:42:50,080

they're gonna investigate the

2715

01:42:54,629 --> 01:42:53,119

you know investigate him and then

2716

01:42:56,470 --> 01:42:54,639

there'll be mass arrests

2717

01:42:58,390 --> 01:42:56,480

come on david wilcock with the mass

2718

01:43:01,750 --> 01:42:58,400

arrest rift that you've been running for

2719

01:43:04,709 --> 01:43:01,760

[h__h] 14 years at least i think for 20

2720

01:43:05,430 --> 01:43:04,719

okay mass arrests again another talking

2721

01:43:07,270 --> 01:43:05,440

point

2722

01:43:09,590 --> 01:43:07,280

you've been promising mass arrests by

2723

01:43:09,990 --> 01:43:09,600

your own admission since at least 2006

2724

01:43:13,189 --> 01:43:10,000

and it's

2725

01:43:15,669 --> 01:43:13,199

never happened it's never gonna happen

2726
01:43:17,030 --> 01:43:15,679
what i'm saying if you can't see if your

2727
01:43:20,149 --> 01:43:17,040
eyes are blinded by

2728
01:43:20,870 --> 01:43:20,159
fear and by ptsd you can't see the

2729
01:43:23,590 --> 01:43:20,880
troops

2730
01:43:25,590 --> 01:43:23,600
you can't see the ships on our shores

2731
01:43:26,550 --> 01:43:25,600
you can't see the massive movements of

2732
01:43:29,990 --> 01:43:26,560
planes

2733
01:43:33,109 --> 01:43:30,000
tanks land vehicles weaponry

2734
01:43:34,790 --> 01:43:33,119
troops yeah and those things move all

2735
01:43:37,109 --> 01:43:34,800
the time it doesn't mean

2736
01:43:38,470 --> 01:43:37,119
anything and they're being positioned in

2737
01:43:39,590 --> 01:43:38,480
all different places that we know

2738
01:43:41,030 --> 01:43:39,600

nothing about

2739

01:43:42,950 --> 01:43:41,040

and they're getting ready to do certain

2740

01:43:44,149 --> 01:43:42,960

jobs that you can probably surmise what

2741

01:43:45,910 --> 01:43:44,159

those jobs are okay

2742

01:43:47,510 --> 01:43:45,920

and troop movements are one of the

2743

01:43:49,750 --> 01:43:47,520

things that even the press

2744

01:43:51,510 --> 01:43:49,760

is not technically i don't know that

2745

01:43:53,669 --> 01:43:51,520

they're not allowed but there's sort of

2746

01:43:56,629 --> 01:43:53,679

an unwritten rule among journalists that

2747

01:43:58,470 --> 01:43:56,639

you don't report on troop movements

2748

01:44:00,310 --> 01:43:58,480

because it could endanger the lives of

2749

01:44:04,070 --> 01:44:00,320

soldiers especially during

2750

01:44:05,750 --> 01:44:04,080

a war time situation okay

2751
01:44:07,109 --> 01:44:05,760
it's not that we can't know about the

2752
01:44:09,510 --> 01:44:07,119
troop movements it's that

2753
01:44:10,950 --> 01:44:09,520
journalists generally shy away because

2754
01:44:12,870 --> 01:44:10,960
during vietnam

2755
01:44:13,990 --> 01:44:12,880
they were reporting some of the troop

2756
01:44:17,669 --> 01:44:14,000
movements and that

2757
01:44:20,550 --> 01:44:17,679
caused people to die because the

2758
01:44:22,310 --> 01:44:20,560
enemy would monitor those news

2759
01:44:24,229 --> 01:44:22,320
broadcasts and figure out where the

2760
01:44:27,590 --> 01:44:24,239
troops were moving

2761
01:44:31,510 --> 01:44:27,600
since then most journalists agree

2762
01:44:33,669 --> 01:44:31,520
they don't report on troop movements

2763
01:44:36,070 --> 01:44:33,679

now is the time to make sure that you've

2764

01:44:37,830 --> 01:44:36,080

got basic stuff we do not profit off of

2765

01:44:39,189 --> 01:44:37,840

your fear we do not sell you survival

2766

01:44:40,629 --> 01:44:39,199

supplies at all

2767

01:44:42,709 --> 01:44:40,639

there's no money coming in from me

2768

01:44:45,590 --> 01:44:42,719

telling you this but please he's getting

2769

01:44:48,149 --> 01:44:45,600

super chat donations the entire time

2770

01:44:51,030 --> 01:44:48,159

that he's talking on this live stream

2771

01:44:52,470 --> 01:44:51,040

he's getting youtube ad revenue he's

2772

01:44:55,270 --> 01:44:52,480

hocking his books

2773

01:44:56,149 --> 01:44:55,280

and he just said there's no money coming

2774

01:45:00,149 --> 01:44:56,159

in

2775

01:45:02,629 --> 01:45:00,159

through his fake

2776

01:45:03,590 --> 01:45:02,639

[\h__\h] teeth he's getting super chat

2777

01:45:05,669 --> 01:45:03,600

donations

2778

01:45:07,430 --> 01:45:05,679

right as he's telling you he's not

2779

01:45:08,709 --> 01:45:07,440

getting any money for telling you this

2780

01:45:10,709 --> 01:45:08,719

stuff

2781

01:45:13,270 --> 01:45:10,719

you just lied to your fake [\h__\h] teeth

2782

01:45:15,030 --> 01:45:13,280

again david wilcock how many times

2783

01:45:16,629 --> 01:45:15,040

do i have to catch you lying through

2784

01:45:19,669 --> 01:45:16,639

your fake [\h__\h] teeth

2785

01:45:20,950 --> 01:45:19,679

and again he's got a problem he's got a

2786

01:45:23,669 --> 01:45:20,960

problem

2787

01:45:25,750 --> 01:45:23,679

that subconsciously in his mind he knows

2788

01:45:27,830 --> 01:45:25,760

he's stealing money from people for this

2789

01:45:31,510 --> 01:45:27,840

[h__\h] and it bothers him

2790

01:45:33,350 --> 01:45:31,520

so a psychological defense might be

2791

01:45:35,109 --> 01:45:33,360

him going i'm not getting any money for

2792

01:45:37,270 --> 01:45:35,119

telling you this we care about

2793

01:45:39,590 --> 01:45:37,280

no you're getting you're getting money

2794

01:45:41,669 --> 01:45:39,600

during this entire live stream

2795

01:45:43,510 --> 01:45:41,679

so anybody can go through your live chat

2796

01:45:44,629 --> 01:45:43,520

and count up the super chat donations

2797

01:45:46,950 --> 01:45:44,639

that you're taking

2798

01:45:48,470 --> 01:45:46,960

through the whole broadcast you are

2799

01:45:49,430 --> 01:45:48,480

getting money for telling people this

2800

01:45:52,229 --> 01:45:49,440

stuff

2801

01:45:53,109 --> 01:45:52,239

and it's all fake if you haven't already

2802

01:45:56,070 --> 01:45:53,119

done it

2803

01:45:57,990 --> 01:45:56,080

get your rice get your beans get as many

2804

01:46:00,390 --> 01:45:58,000

five gallon jugs of stored water as you

2805

01:46:01,669 --> 01:46:00,400

can get your toilet he's a survival

2806

01:46:04,709 --> 01:46:01,679

expert too

2807

01:46:07,910 --> 01:46:04,719

paper the guy who bought himself a

2808

01:46:11,510 --> 01:46:07,920

million dollar log cabin

2809

01:46:13,750 --> 01:46:11,520

bought

2810

01:46:14,709 --> 01:46:13,760

a million dollar log cabin is going to

2811

01:46:17,750 --> 01:46:14,719

give you

2812

01:46:19,350 --> 01:46:17,760

survival advice great great

2813

01:46:20,870 --> 01:46:19,360

great david wilcock i'm going to go to

2814

01:46:22,310 --> 01:46:20,880

the store tomorrow and buy everything

2815

01:46:23,910 --> 01:46:22,320

you suggest because

2816

01:46:25,430 --> 01:46:23,920

you know i don't know i'm just a guy

2817

01:46:27,510 --> 01:46:25,440

that built a whole cabin out in the

2818

01:46:30,950 --> 01:46:27,520

woods out of trees and trash

2819

01:46:33,669 --> 01:46:30,960

right but you're the survival expert

2820

01:46:34,470 --> 01:46:33,679

the guy who bought a million dollar log

2821

01:46:36,310 --> 01:46:34,480

cabin

2822

01:46:37,669 --> 01:46:36,320

get your kleenex tissues get your

2823

01:46:39,109 --> 01:46:37,679

feminine hygiene

2824

01:46:41,910 --> 01:46:39,119

if you haven't already done it please go

2825

01:46:44,229 --> 01:46:41,920

to the store why is he so concerned with

2826
01:46:44,629 --> 01:46:44,239
people having feminine hygiene products

2827
01:46:50,790 --> 01:46:44,639
and

2828
01:46:51,669 --> 01:46:50,800
or look at survival food packets for a

2829
01:46:54,149 --> 01:46:51,679
month or two

2830
01:46:56,149 --> 01:46:54,159
i mean you can buy the kits you're jus

2831
01:46:57,990 --> 01:46:56,159
you're just so right because

2832
01:46:59,430 --> 01:46:58,000
david i heard a conversation among

2833
01:47:02,149 --> 01:46:59,440
friends of mine

2834
01:47:04,149 --> 01:47:02,159
about if he is elected and put in if

2835
01:47:07,430 --> 01:47:04,159
jb's put into office

2836
01:47:11,189 --> 01:47:07,440
then to be able to expose

2837
01:47:13,510 --> 01:47:11,199
all of them like you said the de-essers

2838
01:47:14,550 --> 01:47:13,520

if you put him in office that makes no

2839

01:47:16,950 --> 01:47:14,560

matter what you do

2840

01:47:18,870 --> 01:47:16,960

him the target of the media and you can

2841

01:47:21,189 --> 01:47:18,880

only repress it so much

2842

01:47:21,990 --> 01:47:21,199

and it might be just what was necessary

2843

01:47:25,109 --> 01:47:22,000

and i heard this from

2844

01:47:27,350 --> 01:47:25,119

a pretty reliable dc source

2845

01:47:29,109 --> 01:47:27,360

and he won't name the source the source

2846

01:47:31,030 --> 01:47:29,119

will remain anonymous but he's going to

2847

01:47:34,709 --> 01:47:31,040

throw this [h__\h] out there anyway

2848

01:47:36,310 --> 01:47:34,719

that that would expose so much faster

2849

01:47:38,149 --> 01:47:36,320

the and you have impeachment the

2850

01:47:39,109 --> 01:47:38,159

diabolical nature and they said it

2851

01:47:41,590 --> 01:47:39,119

depended on

2852

01:47:43,990 --> 01:47:41,600

holding the senate in georgia well and

2853

01:47:45,270 --> 01:47:44,000

it's very obvious the ds plan because

2854

01:47:47,990 --> 01:47:45,280

now it's in the msm

2855

01:47:48,709 --> 01:47:48,000

is let's take this guy let's let's knock

2856

01:47:49,990 --> 01:47:48,719

him off

2857

01:47:51,430 --> 01:47:50,000

for the reasons that are already out

2858

01:47:52,149 --> 01:47:51,440

there with the laptop with the other

2859

01:47:56,390 --> 01:47:52,159

things a

2860

01:47:59,350 --> 01:47:56,400

tax tax fraud right and then you got

2861

01:48:00,070 --> 01:47:59,360

obama's third term it's just that it's

2862

01:48:03,350 --> 01:48:00,080

proxied

2863

01:48:04,550 --> 01:48:03,360

that's the truth that's what they're

2864

01:48:06,550 --> 01:48:04,560

trying to do folks

2865

01:48:07,669 --> 01:48:06,560

that's all this has ever been about it's

2866

01:48:10,790 --> 01:48:07,679

the third term

2867

01:48:12,149 --> 01:48:10,800

okay and that's not a good idea that's

2868

01:48:14,550 --> 01:48:12,159

not anything that we want

2869

01:48:15,590 --> 01:48:14,560

because if i didn't get the third i'm

2870

01:48:17,270 --> 01:48:15,600

sorry

2871

01:48:21,030 --> 01:48:17,280

obama getting a third term i didn't see

2872

01:48:25,350 --> 01:48:24,149

so this is just more [h__\h] and

2873

01:48:27,270 --> 01:48:25,360

speculation

2874

01:48:29,430 --> 01:48:27,280

our country's been sold out there are

2875

01:48:31,910 --> 01:48:29,440

deals these people do not

2876

01:48:33,350 --> 01:48:31,920

think the way that you would think and

2877

01:48:35,270 --> 01:48:33,360

they have a whole different set of

2878

01:48:37,510 --> 01:48:35,280

values and a whole different set

2879

01:48:39,189 --> 01:48:37,520

of goals and a whole different set of

2880

01:48:40,149 --> 01:48:39,199

operating principles that would be

2881

01:48:41,590 --> 01:48:40,159

horrifying

2882

01:48:43,189 --> 01:48:41,600

if you knew what was really going on and

2883

01:48:45,510 --> 01:48:43,199

i think we're going to find out so

2884

01:48:46,950 --> 01:48:45,520

the ds plan appears to be oh yeah yeah

2885

01:48:49,109 --> 01:48:46,960

yeah that was all jb

2886

01:48:50,870 --> 01:48:49,119

let's get rid of him and now you got the

2887

01:48:52,629 --> 01:48:50,880

woman president you always wanted

2888

01:48:54,310 --> 01:48:52,639

and let's just oh none of that other

2889

01:48:55,990 --> 01:48:54,320

stuff matters if we didn't really do

2890

01:48:56,629 --> 01:48:56,000

anything bad you know the election was

2891

01:48:58,470 --> 01:48:56,639

all

2892

01:49:00,870 --> 01:48:58,480

fair and legit and we just got to get

2893

01:49:03,350 --> 01:49:00,880

rid of this one guy that's not true

2894

01:49:04,310 --> 01:49:03,360

the fraud is so massive inescapable and

2895

01:49:06,229 --> 01:49:04,320

systemic

2896

01:49:08,709 --> 01:49:06,239

that it's not like if you take out the

2897

01:49:10,870 --> 01:49:08,719

lead guy that the backup band gets to

2898

01:49:12,629 --> 01:49:10,880

gets to play for the whole set again

2899

01:49:15,189 --> 01:49:12,639

opinion speculation

2900

01:49:16,629 --> 01:49:15,199

and nonsense no facts no evidence no

2901

01:49:18,950 --> 01:49:16,639

evidentiary support of

2902

01:49:20,229 --> 01:49:18,960

anything he's talking about and this

2903

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:20,239

whole theory that

2904

01:49:24,709 --> 01:49:22,320

biden's gonna die right after he gets

2905

01:49:27,189 --> 01:49:24,719

inaugurated or biden's gonna get

2906

01:49:27,990 --> 01:49:27,199

uh impeached and then kamala is going to

2907

01:49:31,189 --> 01:49:28,000

take over

2908

01:49:33,910 --> 01:49:31,199

is a trumper

2909

01:49:34,950 --> 01:49:33,920

talking point a trump can trump

2910

01:49:38,070 --> 01:49:34,960

supporter

2911

01:49:38,870 --> 01:49:38,080

conspiracy theory with no evidence and

2912

01:49:40,790 --> 01:49:38,880

by the way

2913

01:49:42,629 --> 01:49:40,800

mr love and light is a huge trump

2914

01:49:45,270 --> 01:49:42,639

supporter that says a lot

2915

01:49:46,870 --> 01:49:45,280

about mr love and light like barack like

2916

01:49:49,510 --> 01:49:46,880

barack said

2917

01:49:50,950 --> 01:49:49,520

uh there was never a scandal through my

2918

01:49:53,189 --> 01:49:50,960

entire

2919

01:49:54,870 --> 01:49:53,199

electoral presence this is one thing let

2920

01:49:57,430 --> 01:49:54,880

me interject this question

2921

01:50:00,229 --> 01:49:57,440

so we get back to our business this is

2922

01:50:03,750 --> 01:50:00,239

something that bothers me

2923

01:50:06,470 --> 01:50:03,760

here is uh barack and

2924

01:50:07,109 --> 01:50:06,480

he comes from chicago becomes the

2925

01:50:09,830 --> 01:50:07,119

president

2926
01:50:10,629 --> 01:50:09,840
does everything that he does and even

2927
01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:10,639
after he

2928
01:50:14,870 --> 01:50:13,440
left the presidency he has never gone

2929
01:50:17,750 --> 01:50:14,880
back to chicago

2930
01:50:19,830 --> 01:50:17,760
as a street organizer or as an organizer

2931
01:50:22,390 --> 01:50:19,840
he's never gone back to chicago

2932
01:50:23,910 --> 01:50:22,400
to try to bring some kind of sanity and

2933
01:50:25,910 --> 01:50:23,920
to take the power of him as the

2934
01:50:27,669 --> 01:50:25,920
president and the ex-president

2935
01:50:28,950 --> 01:50:27,679
and keep him from shooting children in

2936
01:50:30,709 --> 01:50:28,960
the head i mean

2937
01:50:32,310 --> 01:50:30,719
you know that this is ridiculous too

2938
01:50:34,070 --> 01:50:32,320

because of course he's been back to

2939

01:50:37,030 --> 01:50:34,080

chicago you dummy

2940

01:50:37,990 --> 01:50:37,040

the obama library presidential library

2941

01:50:40,470 --> 01:50:38,000

is in chicago

2942

01:50:41,669 --> 01:50:40,480

and he's done a lot of things charitable

2943

01:50:43,750 --> 01:50:41,679

for chicago

2944

01:50:45,430 --> 01:50:43,760

so this is completely totally factually

2945

01:50:47,830 --> 01:50:45,440

inaccurate

2946

01:50:51,030 --> 01:50:47,840

and again this is like a trumper you

2947

01:50:53,589 --> 01:50:51,040

know anti-obama talking point

2948

01:50:54,390 --> 01:50:53,599

never talks about it and he never comes

2949

01:50:56,709 --> 01:50:54,400

forward

2950

01:50:59,270 --> 01:50:56,719

with a discussion about it and i'd like

2951

01:51:02,470 --> 01:50:59,280

to i'd like to someday ask him

2952

01:51:04,070 --> 01:51:02,480

why i just adjusted the little ball here

2953

01:51:05,350 --> 01:51:04,080

if you see my hand that's what

2954

01:51:07,189 --> 01:51:05,360

like you know it would look better if i

2955

01:51:09,109 --> 01:51:07,199

did it that way this is live we're

2956

01:51:11,430 --> 01:51:09,119

always

2957

01:51:13,430 --> 01:51:11,440

david wilcock is playing with his balls

2958

01:51:14,709 --> 01:51:13,440

on his live stream

2959

01:51:16,870 --> 01:51:14,719

playing with his balls on his live

2960

01:51:19,910 --> 01:51:16,880

stream uh we had dr glenn ryan here

2961

01:51:21,669 --> 01:51:19,920

and and what a joy and he and he he

2962

01:51:24,310 --> 01:51:21,679

started adjusting the crystals during

2963

01:51:27,510 --> 01:51:24,320

the shootout it was so funny

2964

01:51:29,030 --> 01:51:27,520

he has a little david in him too

2965

01:51:30,790 --> 01:51:29,040

and it's like everything well that might

2966

01:51:33,030 --> 01:51:30,800

have been a freudian slip he has a

2967

01:51:35,109 --> 01:51:33,040

little david in him

2968

01:51:36,390 --> 01:51:35,119

is neatly aligned now and i didn't want

2969

01:51:38,149 --> 01:51:36,400

it that way because you know you get

2970

01:51:38,950 --> 01:51:38,159

different reflections based on tilting

2971

01:51:41,030 --> 01:51:38,960

it funny and

2972

01:51:43,030 --> 01:51:41,040

it's just funny because now it's all i'm

2973

01:51:46,149 --> 01:51:43,040

so anal i can't help it

2974

01:51:50,470 --> 01:51:46,159

no nobody notices he's anal

2975

01:51:53,589 --> 01:51:50,480

okay that david you think apparently not

2976

01:51:56,629 --> 01:51:53,599

so look we're talking about stuff

2977

01:51:57,350 --> 01:51:56,639

that is that is very central to our our

2978

01:52:00,709 --> 01:51:57,360

future

2979

01:52:01,589 --> 01:52:00,719

to our security to our safety and you

2980

01:52:03,589 --> 01:52:01,599

have to understand

2981

01:52:04,870 --> 01:52:03,599

and it's all fake everything that he

2982

01:52:06,950 --> 01:52:04,880

we're at one

2983

01:52:08,550 --> 01:52:06,960

hour and 56 minutes in we've covered

2984

01:52:10,390 --> 01:52:08,560

previous parts of this

2985

01:52:11,990 --> 01:52:10,400

we've proven that everything that's come

2986

01:52:15,270 --> 01:52:12,000

out of his mouth

2987

01:52:18,149 --> 01:52:15,280

through this two-hour [h__h] fest is

2988

01:52:20,070 --> 01:52:18,159

all [h__h] we've live fact checked him

2989

01:52:22,229 --> 01:52:20,080

for some statements and proven that he

2990

01:52:25,669 --> 01:52:22,239

was factually inaccurate

2991

01:52:27,830 --> 01:52:25,679

we've gone to fact-checking websites to

2992

01:52:29,589 --> 01:52:27,840

prove that the conspiracy nonsense that

2993

01:52:30,229 --> 01:52:29,599

he talked about in one section of this

2994

01:52:32,550 --> 01:52:30,239

that

2995

01:52:33,910 --> 01:52:32,560

50 000 chinese troops were invading the

2996

01:52:35,669 --> 01:52:33,920

united states

2997

01:52:37,270 --> 01:52:35,679

was completely and totally a hoax and

2998

01:52:42,070 --> 01:52:37,280

made up nonsense

2999

01:52:44,390 --> 01:52:42,080

right the galactic council we've proved

3000

01:52:46,629 --> 01:52:44,400

that that was [h__h] and largely that

3001

01:52:49,750 --> 01:52:46,639

person was just repeating stuff

3002

01:52:52,310 --> 01:52:49,760

that came from laura eisenhower that he

3003

01:52:54,629 --> 01:52:52,320

heard from his granddaughter

3004

01:52:55,910 --> 01:52:54,639

everything that he said for the two

3005

01:52:59,030 --> 01:52:55,920

hours into this

3006

01:53:02,629 --> 01:52:59,040

is all fake all of it it's fake

3007

01:53:05,109 --> 01:53:02,639

[h__\h] all of it something okay

3008

01:53:06,070 --> 01:53:05,119

kh the the vice president who could

3009

01:53:10,310 --> 01:53:06,080

become president

3010

01:53:11,830 --> 01:53:10,320

okay kh i feel very sorry for her you

3011

01:53:13,669 --> 01:53:11,840

know for not karen if they take his

3012

01:53:14,310 --> 01:53:13,679

channel down he's sure being very

3013

01:53:16,149 --> 01:53:14,320

cautious

3014

01:53:17,910 --> 01:53:16,159

trying not to say any words that might

3015

01:53:19,750 --> 01:53:17,920

flag him with the youtube

3016

01:53:21,430 --> 01:53:19,760

algorithms if she gets into this

3017

01:53:22,950 --> 01:53:21,440

position where she is inaugurated

3018

01:53:24,790 --> 01:53:22,960

because

3019

01:53:25,990 --> 01:53:24,800

i i honestly can tell you this the way

3020

01:53:27,910 --> 01:53:26,000

they get the performance out

3021

01:53:29,830 --> 01:53:27,920

of you if you're running is they don't

3022

01:53:31,990 --> 01:53:29,840

let you know what's really going on

3023

01:53:33,270 --> 01:53:32,000

until you've already done the job and

3024

01:53:34,550 --> 01:53:33,280

thinking that you're going to be this

3025

01:53:35,910 --> 01:53:34,560

hero and thinking that you're going to

3026

01:53:37,109 --> 01:53:35,920

do good for this country

3027

01:53:39,030 --> 01:53:37,119

and thinking that you're going to make

3028

01:53:41,430 --> 01:53:39,040

any decisions on your own or that you

3029

01:53:42,870 --> 01:53:41,440

have any ability to say anything

3030

01:53:46,070 --> 01:53:42,880

other than what they want you to say

3031

01:53:48,790 --> 01:53:46,080

that is not the case folks

3032

01:53:50,470 --> 01:53:48,800

and when when barry had it okay as i

3033

01:53:52,550 --> 01:53:50,480

said in previous videos this is the

3034

01:53:53,589 --> 01:53:52,560

infamous now david was crying for five

3035

01:53:55,350 --> 01:53:53,599

minutes

3036

01:53:57,030 --> 01:53:55,360

the reason you were crying for five

3037

01:54:00,470 --> 01:53:57,040

minutes and it was so fake

3038

01:54:02,149 --> 01:54:00,480

and it was ridiculous why i was crying

3039

01:54:03,669 --> 01:54:02,159

is because of the threats they made to

3040

01:54:05,430 --> 01:54:03,679

barry's wife and children

3041

01:54:07,270 --> 01:54:05,440

what i knew about those threats how

3042

01:54:09,270 --> 01:54:07,280

disgusting and horrific they are

3043

01:54:10,629 --> 01:54:09,280

and the fact that you know he said in

3044

01:54:13,669 --> 01:54:10,639

one of his streams that

3045

01:54:15,830 --> 01:54:13,679

george bush senior threatened barack

3046

01:54:18,629 --> 01:54:15,840

obama and called him the n-word

3047

01:54:21,030 --> 01:54:18,639

and that's why he cried now he's saying

3048

01:54:24,629 --> 01:54:21,040

they threatened his wife and children

3049

01:54:26,390 --> 01:54:24,639

too and it was during a presidential

3050

01:54:27,910 --> 01:54:26,400

photo op you know when a bunch of former

3051
01:54:29,189 --> 01:54:27,920
presidents get together with the current

3052
01:54:30,790 --> 01:54:29,199
president in the white house and they

3053
01:54:33,830 --> 01:54:30,800
all take a picture together

3054
01:54:35,350 --> 01:54:33,840
he said that george bush senior called

3055
01:54:37,430 --> 01:54:35,360
barack obama the n-word

3056
01:54:39,990 --> 01:54:37,440
and threatened him that's why he was

3057
01:54:41,830 --> 01:54:40,000
crying don't die very fast

3058
01:54:43,189 --> 01:54:41,840
okay and when you really start to learn

3059
01:54:46,070 --> 01:54:43,199
about this stuff

3060
01:54:47,270 --> 01:54:46,080
how difficult would it be for a

3061
01:54:49,990 --> 01:54:47,280
psychopathic group

3062
01:54:51,109 --> 01:54:50,000
like dr pete peterson once told me dr

3063
01:54:53,669 --> 01:54:51,119

pete peterson

3064

01:54:54,629 --> 01:54:53,679

the fake advisor to ronald reagan that

3065

01:55:00,310 --> 01:54:54,639

never was

3066

01:55:02,390 --> 01:55:00,320

uh advisor to ronald reagan we busted

3067

01:55:03,350 --> 01:55:02,400

pete peterson is a complete and total

3068

01:55:05,109 --> 01:55:03,360

fraud

3069

01:55:06,870 --> 01:55:05,119

all of his background is made up all of

3070

01:55:07,990 --> 01:55:06,880

his claimed accomplishments were made up

3071

01:55:10,629 --> 01:55:08,000

now he's going to cite

3072

01:55:12,790 --> 01:55:10,639

a fake source great so let's hear what

3073

01:55:16,390 --> 01:55:12,800

the fake source told you david wilcock

3074

01:55:18,709 --> 01:55:16,400

the by the way the now dead fake source

3075

01:55:20,550 --> 01:55:18,719

he's been attributing all kinds of stuff

3076

01:55:22,470 --> 01:55:20,560

to pete peterson since he died you know

3077

01:55:22,870 --> 01:55:22,480

why because nobody could verify any of

3078

01:55:25,030 --> 01:55:22,880

it

3079

01:55:26,390 --> 01:55:25,040

but we can verify that pete peterson was

3080

01:55:28,790 --> 01:55:26,400

a complete and total fraud

3081

01:55:31,030 --> 01:55:28,800

and his entire background was made up

3082

01:55:33,589 --> 01:55:31,040

nonsense and none of it was real

3083

01:55:35,109 --> 01:55:33,599

but david wilcock believes pete peterson

3084

01:55:36,310 --> 01:55:35,119

and now he's going to spew some of pete

3085

01:55:38,310 --> 01:55:36,320

peterson's [h__h]

3086

01:55:39,350 --> 01:55:38,320

or attribute some of his own [h__h] to

3087

01:55:41,750 --> 01:55:39,360

a dead man

3088

01:55:42,950 --> 01:55:41,760

great to take the aids of certain

3089

01:55:44,229 --> 01:55:42,960

congressmen

3090

01:55:45,990 --> 01:55:44,239

to abduct them in the middle of the

3091

01:55:47,270 --> 01:55:46,000

night from their homes throw them in the

3092

01:55:50,390 --> 01:55:47,280

back of a van

3093

01:55:51,750 --> 01:55:50,400

with duct tape over their mouths and

3094

01:55:53,669 --> 01:55:51,760

blindfolds over their eyes

3095

01:55:55,030 --> 01:55:53,679

oh my god this sounds like them to an

3096

01:55:56,550 --> 01:55:55,040

undisclosed location

3097

01:55:59,589 --> 01:55:56,560

where they're then running a chipper

3098

01:56:02,629 --> 01:55:59,599

shredder machine a log shredding machine

3099

01:56:03,990 --> 01:56:02,639

and they say you guys ratted us out

3100

01:56:05,669 --> 01:56:04,000

and you're either gonna you're either

3101
01:56:07,189 --> 01:56:05,679
gonna put yourself in this machine or

3102
01:56:09,669 --> 01:56:07,199
we're gonna put you in

3103
01:56:11,109 --> 01:56:09,679
and apparently nobody was able to go

3104
01:56:12,550 --> 01:56:11,119
into the machine they were actually

3105
01:56:13,669 --> 01:56:12,560
shoved into the machine what came out

3106
01:56:17,109 --> 01:56:13,679
the other side

3107
01:56:20,470 --> 01:56:17,119
is just spray great so

3108
01:56:23,030 --> 01:56:20,480
aids to the wait it was aids

3109
01:56:23,830 --> 01:56:23,040
to senators what aids are they throwing

3110
01:56:28,390 --> 01:56:23,840
in

3111
01:56:30,070 --> 01:56:28,400
honestly can tell you this the way they

3112
01:56:30,870 --> 01:56:30,080
get the performance out of you if you're

3113
01:56:32,310 --> 01:56:30,880

running

3114

01:56:34,149 --> 01:56:32,320

is they don't let you know what's really

3115

01:56:35,510 --> 01:56:34,159

going on until you've already got a

3116

01:56:36,709 --> 01:56:35,520

little too much here but this is

3117

01:56:37,990 --> 01:56:36,719

thinking that you're going to be this

3118

01:56:39,350 --> 01:56:38,000

hero and thinking that you're going to

3119

01:56:40,550 --> 01:56:39,360

do good for this country

3120

01:56:42,470 --> 01:56:40,560

and thinking that you're going to make

3121

01:56:42,790 --> 01:56:42,480

any decisions on your own or that you

3122

01:56:45,270 --> 01:56:42,800

have

3123

01:56:46,950 --> 01:56:45,280

any ability to say anything other than

3124

01:56:50,149 --> 01:56:46,960

what they want you to say that is

3125

01:56:54,310 --> 01:56:50,159

not the case folks and when

3126

01:56:56,550 --> 01:56:54,320

when barry had it okay as i said

3127

01:56:58,550 --> 01:56:56,560

go into the machine okay wait we're

3128

01:57:00,950 --> 01:56:58,560

gonna back it up just a little bit here

3129

01:57:02,950 --> 01:57:00,960

and barry had it okay as i said in

3130

01:57:05,030 --> 01:57:02,960

previous videos this is the infamous now

3131

01:57:06,950 --> 01:57:05,040

david was crying for five minutes

3132

01:57:09,990 --> 01:57:06,960

yeah that was a publicity stunt of

3133

01:57:12,149 --> 01:57:10,000

nonsense you crying there was no tears

3134

01:57:14,550 --> 01:57:12,159

it was so fake and ridiculous you need

3135

01:57:17,430 --> 01:57:14,560

better acting classes

3136

01:57:18,870 --> 01:57:17,440

jesus the reason why i was crying is

3137

01:57:20,390 --> 01:57:18,880

because of the threats they made to

3138

01:57:22,229 --> 01:57:20,400

barry's wife and children

3139

01:57:24,070 --> 01:57:22,239

what i knew about those threats how

3140

01:57:25,589 --> 01:57:24,080

disgusting and horrific they are

3141

01:57:27,350 --> 01:57:25,599

and the fact that you don't die very

3142

01:57:29,669 --> 01:57:27,360

fast yeah

3143

01:57:32,070 --> 01:57:29,679

let me explain something to this to

3144

01:57:35,109 --> 01:57:32,080

david come on david wilcock

3145

01:57:36,950 --> 01:57:35,119

while those threats were made

3146

01:57:39,030 --> 01:57:36,960

you claim those threats were made barack

3147

01:57:41,750 --> 01:57:39,040

obama was the most powerful man

3148

01:57:44,229 --> 01:57:41,760

in the world the commander-in-chief of

3149

01:57:47,030 --> 01:57:44,239

the most powerful military in the world

3150

01:57:48,550 --> 01:57:47,040

the boss of all the u.s intelligence

3151
01:57:51,109 --> 01:57:48,560
agencies

3152
01:57:52,790 --> 01:57:51,119
being protected by secret service agents

3153
01:57:55,270 --> 01:57:52,800
who were sworn to protect his life who

3154
01:57:58,070 --> 01:57:55,280
would jump in front of a bullet

3155
01:57:59,350 --> 01:57:58,080
to save him he just let people threaten

3156
01:58:01,669 --> 01:57:59,360
him and his family and he didn't do

3157
01:58:04,229 --> 01:58:01,679
anything about it it's so ridiculous so

3158
01:58:06,229 --> 01:58:04,239
implausible so impossible but that's

3159
01:58:08,070 --> 01:58:06,239
what we get from this clown

3160
01:58:09,430 --> 01:58:08,080
okay and when you really start to learn

3161
01:58:12,149 --> 01:58:09,440
about this stuff

3162
01:58:13,350 --> 01:58:12,159
how difficult would it be for a

3163
01:58:16,070 --> 01:58:13,360

psychopathic group

3164

01:58:18,550 --> 01:58:16,080

like dr pete peterson once told me to

3165

01:58:19,830 --> 01:58:18,560

take the aids of certain congressmen

3166

01:58:21,669 --> 01:58:19,840

to abduct them in the middle of the

3167

01:58:22,950 --> 01:58:21,679

night from their homes throw them in the

3168

01:58:26,070 --> 01:58:22,960

back of a van

3169

01:58:28,390 --> 01:58:26,080

with duct tape over their mouths and

3170

01:58:30,709 --> 01:58:28,400

blindfolds over their eyes

3171

01:58:32,229 --> 01:58:30,719

to drive them to an undisclosed location

3172

01:58:33,669 --> 01:58:32,239

where they're then running a chipper

3173

01:58:36,790 --> 01:58:33,679

shredder machine a log

3174

01:58:38,870 --> 01:58:36,800

shredding machine and they say

3175

01:58:40,470 --> 01:58:38,880

you guys ratted us out and you're either

3176
01:58:42,149 --> 01:58:40,480
gonna you're either gonna put yourself

3177
01:58:42,870 --> 01:58:42,159
in this machine or we're gonna put you

3178
01:58:45,270 --> 01:58:42,880
in

3179
01:58:46,790 --> 01:58:45,280
and apparently nobody was able to go

3180
01:58:48,229 --> 01:58:46,800
into the machine they were actually

3181
01:58:49,350 --> 01:58:48,239
shoved into the machine what came out

3182
01:58:52,550 --> 01:58:49,360
the other side

3183
01:58:55,350 --> 01:58:52,560
is just spray okay okay now

3184
01:58:56,070 --> 01:58:55,360
this information came from pete peterson

3185
01:58:58,310 --> 01:58:56,080
the fake

3186
01:58:59,589 --> 01:58:58,320
science and technology advisor ronald

3187
01:59:02,070 --> 01:58:59,599
reagan that we proved

3188
01:59:03,910 --> 01:59:02,080

is completely totally fake and pete

3189

01:59:05,589 --> 01:59:03,920

peterson told david wilcock that

3190

01:59:07,990 --> 01:59:05,599

congressional aides

3191

01:59:09,430 --> 01:59:08,000

were taken abducted in the middle of the

3192

01:59:11,589 --> 01:59:09,440

night and they were shown

3193

01:59:13,669 --> 01:59:11,599

a long chipper machine and told they

3194

01:59:15,430 --> 01:59:13,679

gotta jump in it or we'll put you in it

3195

01:59:16,870 --> 01:59:15,440

and then they weren't able to jump in it

3196

01:59:20,070 --> 01:59:16,880

so they got put in it

3197

01:59:21,669 --> 01:59:20,080

so look this is so another one it's just

3198

01:59:24,870 --> 01:59:21,679

so ridiculous

3199

01:59:34,709 --> 01:59:24,880

uh it's it's so

3200

01:59:34,719 --> 01:59:38,709

okay uh

3201
01:59:44,070 --> 01:59:42,830
the only congressional aid that we find

3202
01:59:56,830 --> 01:59:44,080
uh

3203
02:00:02,070 --> 01:59:58,470
right

3204
02:00:04,310 --> 02:00:02,080
gee i don't see

3205
02:00:05,430 --> 02:00:04,320
any stories about missing congressional

3206
02:00:08,149 --> 02:00:05,440
aides

3207
02:00:10,830 --> 02:00:08,159
except for one from 2002 that was a

3208
02:00:10,840 --> 02:00:13,990
right

3209
02:00:18,470 --> 02:00:16,470
i i don't see you know if there was

3210
02:00:21,669 --> 02:00:18,480
missing congressional aides

3211
02:00:22,310 --> 02:00:21,679
david wilcock there would be news

3212
02:00:25,189 --> 02:00:22,320
stories

3213
02:00:27,189 --> 02:00:25,199

about missing congressional aides so

3214

02:00:30,709 --> 02:00:27,199

you're just lying through your fake

3215

02:00:33,589 --> 02:00:30,719

[h__\h] teeth again here

3216

02:00:34,629 --> 02:00:33,599

that's how easy it is to stop you fact

3217

02:00:36,310 --> 02:00:34,639

check you live

3218

02:00:37,910 --> 02:00:36,320

and prove that you're lying through your

3219

02:00:39,990 --> 02:00:37,920

fake [h__\h] teeth here

3220

02:00:41,830 --> 02:00:40,000

there's no congressional aides getting

3221

02:00:42,790 --> 02:00:41,840

thrown into [h__\h] lob chipping

3222

02:00:45,910 --> 02:00:42,800

machines

3223

02:00:46,390 --> 02:00:45,920

you ridiculous man this actually

3224

02:00:47,830 --> 02:00:46,400

happened

3225

02:00:49,910 --> 02:00:47,840

other people watched this while they

3226

02:00:51,990 --> 02:00:49,920

were crying they go back to their jobs

3227

02:00:53,669 --> 02:00:52,000

i mean this actually happened other

3228

02:00:54,070 --> 02:00:53,679

people watched it can we talk to those

3229

02:00:55,830 --> 02:00:54,080

people

3230

02:00:58,790 --> 02:00:55,840

can we interview the witnesses to this

3231

02:00:59,750 --> 02:00:58,800

horrific crime of throwing somebody into

3232

02:01:01,430 --> 02:00:59,760

a log chipper

3233

02:01:03,109 --> 02:01:01,440

these were congressmen that were

3234

02:01:05,430 --> 02:01:03,119

abducted from their houses

3235

02:01:07,589 --> 02:01:05,440

thrown into the back of vans taking a

3236

02:01:07,990 --> 02:01:07,599

very hard drive where you're getting

3237

02:01:09,910 --> 02:01:08,000

banged

3238

02:01:11,030 --> 02:01:09,920

around you're you get head injuries you

3239

02:01:13,589 --> 02:01:11,040

get body injuries

3240

02:01:15,109 --> 02:01:13,599

okay how difficult would it be to do

3241

02:01:17,510 --> 02:01:15,119

this to seven people

3242

02:01:19,109 --> 02:01:17,520

on the supreme court how difficult would

3243

02:01:21,109 --> 02:01:19,119

that now they're going to throw the

3244

02:01:22,950 --> 02:01:21,119

supreme court into lock chippers and

3245

02:01:25,109 --> 02:01:22,960

first he said it was congressional aides

3246

02:01:26,790 --> 02:01:25,119

now he's saying it was congressman

3247

02:01:29,270 --> 02:01:26,800

well let's check if there's missing

3248

02:01:34,830 --> 02:01:29,280

congressman i i don't know

3249

02:01:42,870 --> 02:01:38,709

congressman

3250

02:01:45,910 --> 02:01:42,880

disappeared but

3251

02:01:47,669 --> 02:01:45,920

uh that was in 1972

3252

02:01:54,470 --> 02:01:47,679

and i doubt it has anything to do with

3253

02:01:58,629 --> 02:01:57,189

no i don't see any stories about u.s

3254

02:01:59,910 --> 02:01:58,639

congressmen getting abducted in the

3255

02:02:01,270 --> 02:01:59,920

middle of the night and thrown into a

3256

02:02:03,430 --> 02:02:01,280

log chipper

3257

02:02:04,790 --> 02:02:03,440

that must mean that this is [h__h] and

3258

02:02:06,790 --> 02:02:04,800

again you're lying through your fake

3259

02:02:08,310 --> 02:02:06,800

[h__h] teeth but we knew that already

3260

02:02:09,189 --> 02:02:08,320

because it's david wilcock and that's

3261

02:02:11,109 --> 02:02:09,199

what he does

3262

02:02:13,910 --> 02:02:11,119

he lies through his faith [h__h] teeth

3263

02:02:17,030 --> 02:02:13,920

that be do you think these people

3264

02:02:17,990 --> 02:02:17,040

really think there's no case or were

3265

02:02:21,430 --> 02:02:18,000

they compromised

3266

02:02:24,870 --> 02:02:21,440

and how difficult i mean danny 20 states

3267

02:02:27,589 --> 02:02:24,880

you have you have 20 states

3268

02:02:28,550 --> 02:02:27,599

standing up and saying hey please take a

3269

02:02:31,669 --> 02:02:28,560

look at this

3270

02:02:34,790 --> 02:02:31,679

that's right okay that is utter

3271

02:02:36,550 --> 02:02:34,800

betrayal no matter how much

3272

02:02:37,910 --> 02:02:36,560

no matter how much you're compromised

3273

02:02:39,109 --> 02:02:37,920

and we already know several are

3274

02:02:42,310 --> 02:02:39,119

compromised

3275

02:02:44,149 --> 02:02:42,320

all right that's right

3276

02:02:45,910 --> 02:02:44,159

we're coming up on the part about the

3277

02:02:46,390 --> 02:02:45,920

galactic federation which we've already

3278

02:02:48,550 --> 02:02:46,400

covered

3279

02:02:50,229 --> 02:02:48,560

check my videos here to see what kind of

3280

02:02:51,830 --> 02:02:50,239

[h__\h] he talks about in the next

3281

02:02:53,669 --> 02:02:51,840

section we're gonna

3282

02:02:55,189 --> 02:02:53,679

we're gonna pass this and go to the

3283

02:02:58,870 --> 02:02:55,199

meditation portion

3284

02:03:02,149 --> 02:02:58,880

right but we do have one goddess here

3285

02:03:04,629 --> 02:03:02,159

that's elizabeth yeah she's the guy

3286

02:03:06,310 --> 02:03:04,639

look at the goddess the god you know

3287

02:03:07,990 --> 02:03:06,320

what he's got to suck up to her though

3288

02:03:11,430 --> 02:03:08,000

because he's living in her house

3289

02:03:12,709 --> 02:03:11,440

right so without further ado i'd like us

3290

02:03:15,830 --> 02:03:12,719

to get started uh

3291

02:03:17,910 --> 02:03:15,840

and again this non-denominational uh

3292

02:03:19,270 --> 02:03:17,920

please just even if you don't think this

3293

02:03:20,709 --> 02:03:19,280

is going to work i ask you to do this

3294

02:03:21,350 --> 02:03:20,719

with me now just give me now he's going

3295

02:03:23,669 --> 02:03:21,360

to do

3296

02:03:25,189 --> 02:03:23,679

listen this is the ridiculousness of the

3297

02:03:28,550 --> 02:03:25,199

close cries

3298

02:03:31,669 --> 02:03:28,560

for two hours and 35 minutes he

3299

02:03:33,669 --> 02:03:31,679

let's see cited a dead fake

3300

02:03:35,910 --> 02:03:33,679

science and technology adviser to ronald

3301

02:03:37,669 --> 02:03:35,920

reagan saying that congressmen and their

3302

02:03:39,669 --> 02:03:37,679

aides are getting kidnapped and thrown

3303

02:03:42,870 --> 02:03:39,679

into log chippers that's how they keep

3304

02:03:45,669 --> 02:03:42,880

everybody in line let's see

3305

02:03:47,669 --> 02:03:45,679

he cited a that was one of his sources

3306

02:03:48,629 --> 02:03:47,679

that was a complete total fraud of a

3307

02:03:51,109 --> 02:03:48,639

source

3308

02:03:52,149 --> 02:03:51,119

right during this two hours and 35

3309

02:03:56,550 --> 02:03:52,159

minutes he also

3310

02:03:58,950 --> 02:03:56,560

cited hal turner a known

3311

02:04:01,350 --> 02:03:58,960

white supremacist holocaust denying

3312

02:04:02,310 --> 02:04:01,360

convicted felon fringe conspiracy

3313

02:04:05,270 --> 02:04:02,320

theorist

3314

02:04:07,109 --> 02:04:05,280

who said that 50 000 chinese troops

3315

02:04:10,790 --> 02:04:07,119

crossed the border and then

3316

02:04:13,109 --> 02:04:10,800

we dropped a bunker busting bomb on them

3317

02:04:14,870 --> 02:04:13,119

and then we covered it up saying that it

3318

02:04:18,149 --> 02:04:14,880

was an earthquake

3319

02:04:21,430 --> 02:04:18,159

nobody saw 50 000 troops but david

3320

02:04:25,030 --> 02:04:21,440

wilcock believes him

3321

02:04:27,270 --> 02:04:25,040

he cited that israeli 87 year old man

3322

02:04:29,270 --> 02:04:27,280

who was repeating information that his

3323

02:04:30,790 --> 02:04:29,280

granddaughter relayed to him that

3324

02:04:34,390 --> 02:04:30,800

originated with

3325

02:04:36,229 --> 02:04:34,400

laura eisenhower who's a nut bag

3326

02:04:37,990 --> 02:04:36,239

who's been talking about aliens for 20

3327

02:04:41,270 --> 02:04:38,000

years with no proof

3328

02:04:43,270 --> 02:04:41,280

and now after selling his entire

3329

02:04:46,950 --> 02:04:43,280

audience lies and collecting super chat

3330

02:04:49,189 --> 02:04:46,960

donations for two hours and 35 minutes

3331

02:04:51,669 --> 02:04:49,199

he's been lying to his fake [h__h]

3332

02:04:54,310 --> 02:04:51,679

teeth for two hours and 35 minutes

3333

02:04:55,030 --> 02:04:54,320

we've proven that we've got three shows

3334

02:04:56,870 --> 02:04:55,040

proven

3335

02:04:58,069 --> 02:04:56,880

this entire time that he's been

3336

02:05:00,069 --> 02:04:58,079

broadcasting

3337

02:05:01,189 --> 02:05:00,079

he's been lying through his fake [h__h]

3338

02:05:04,149 --> 02:05:01,199

teeth

3339

02:05:05,510 --> 02:05:04,159

and now he's gonna do a world peace

3340

02:05:07,910 --> 02:05:05,520

meditation

3341

02:05:10,069 --> 02:05:07,920

and somehow that makes lying through his

3342

02:05:12,069 --> 02:05:10,079

fake [h__\h] teeth and collecting super

3343

02:05:14,550 --> 02:05:12,079

chat donations to the tune

3344

02:05:16,870 --> 02:05:14,560

of i believe thousands of dollars for

3345

02:05:18,550 --> 02:05:16,880

two hours and 35 minutes just do a peace

3346

02:05:20,390 --> 02:05:18,560

meditation at the end

3347

02:05:22,229 --> 02:05:20,400

and then it's okay that you were selling

3348

02:05:24,149 --> 02:05:22,239

people fake stories

3349

02:05:26,790 --> 02:05:24,159

from a [h__\h] white supremacist

3350

02:05:29,589 --> 02:05:26,800

holocaust denying convicted felon

3351
02:05:30,550 --> 02:05:29,599
from pete peterson a dead man who lied

3352
02:05:32,950 --> 02:05:30,560
about

3353
02:05:34,709 --> 02:05:32,960
winning the order of lenin award who

3354
02:05:37,109 --> 02:05:34,719
lied about working for the russian

3355
02:05:40,629 --> 02:05:37,119
equivalent of nasa who never did

3356
02:05:43,270 --> 02:05:40,639
who lied about being an early computer

3357
02:05:45,189 --> 02:05:43,280
pioneer i grew up with computers we

3358
02:05:47,109 --> 02:05:45,199
checked with every computer museum

3359
02:05:48,310 --> 02:05:47,119
in the world nobody's ever heard of pete

3360
02:05:54,149 --> 02:05:48,320
peterson

3361
02:05:58,229 --> 02:05:56,229
every time we fact checked him with a

3362
02:05:59,350 --> 02:05:58,239
fat checking site all that came back

3363
02:06:01,109 --> 02:05:59,360

that it's all fake

3364

02:06:02,870 --> 02:06:01,119

everything he talked about for two hours

3365

02:06:06,310 --> 02:06:02,880

and 35 minutes all fake

3366

02:06:09,990 --> 02:06:06,320

[h__\h] from fake sources

3367

02:06:13,589 --> 02:06:12,629

this entire time he's been lying through

3368

02:06:17,430 --> 02:06:13,599

his fake

3369

02:06:19,589 --> 02:06:17,440

[h__\h] teeth now he's going to do a

3370

02:06:22,229 --> 02:06:19,599

peace meditation and that makes all this

3371

02:06:25,350 --> 02:06:23,589

and by the way sweetheart if you want to

3372

02:06:26,870 --> 02:06:25,360

use the joystick camera

3373

02:06:28,550 --> 02:06:26,880

while i'm doing this and pan around the

3374

02:06:30,709 --> 02:06:28,560

room that'd be fun that's listen

3375

02:06:33,189 --> 02:06:30,719

why does the camera angle matter if

3376

02:06:36,950 --> 02:06:33,199

you're doing a peace meditation

3377

02:06:39,589 --> 02:06:36,960

what a [\h__\h] narcissist he is

3378

02:06:41,910 --> 02:06:39,599

honey make sure you get the angle right

3379

02:06:44,229 --> 02:06:41,920

during our peace meditation

3380

02:06:46,950 --> 02:06:44,239

while there's a big dick symbol right

3381

02:06:49,350 --> 02:06:46,960

next to my head

3382

02:06:54,149 --> 02:06:49,360

uh number six i believe the joystick

3383

02:07:00,390 --> 02:06:58,310

i'd like you to close both of your eyes

3384

02:07:02,069 --> 02:07:00,400

put both feet flat on the floor all

3385

02:07:03,270 --> 02:07:02,079

right we're all going to meditate for

3386

02:07:08,069 --> 02:07:03,280

peace

3387

02:07:09,430 --> 02:07:08,079

breathe in take a nice deep breath

3388

02:07:10,709 --> 02:07:09,440

what i can't even i can't even sit

3389

02:07:11,350 --> 02:07:10,719

through this let's fast forward this

3390

02:07:18,470 --> 02:07:11,360

[h__\h]

3391

02:07:21,030 --> 02:07:18,480

who we want in office

3392

02:07:23,109 --> 02:07:21,040

we deserve for this process to be fair

3393

02:07:25,030 --> 02:07:23,119

and transparent

3394

02:07:26,950 --> 02:07:25,040

no it's not a world peace meditation

3395

02:07:28,470 --> 02:07:26,960

he's meditating that his chosen

3396

02:07:31,189 --> 02:07:28,480

candidate donald trump

3397

02:07:33,510 --> 02:07:31,199

still gets to be president okay for this

3398

02:07:36,629 --> 02:07:33,520

process to be auditable

3399

02:07:39,030 --> 02:07:36,639

and we deserve to have the authentic

3400

02:07:44,229 --> 02:07:39,040

results of the legal votes

3401
02:07:48,069 --> 02:07:47,109
we yo danny's not looking too good he

3402
02:07:50,790 --> 02:07:48,079
didn't just die

3403
02:07:52,629 --> 02:07:50,800
again did he his eyes are closing he's

3404
02:07:54,229 --> 02:07:52,639
not moving i don't see him breathing i'm

3405
02:07:56,229 --> 02:07:54,239
a little worried that daniel brinkley

3406
02:07:58,709 --> 02:07:56,239
[h__\h] died again that would be time

3407
02:07:59,830 --> 02:07:58,719
five but don't worry he'll come back and

3408
02:08:02,950 --> 02:07:59,840
write a new book

3409
02:08:06,709 --> 02:08:02,960
ask and we humbly request

3410
02:08:09,669 --> 02:08:06,719
that you all of you in the higher realms

3411
02:08:10,550 --> 02:08:09,679
protect us now in our hour of greatest

3412
02:08:13,510 --> 02:08:10,560
darkness

3413
02:08:15,030 --> 02:08:13,520

and highest need that you make good on

3414

02:08:17,109 --> 02:08:15,040

your prophecies

3415

02:08:18,390 --> 02:08:17,119

from so many ancient religions that we

3416

02:08:23,350 --> 02:08:18,400

would get through this

3417

02:08:27,910 --> 02:08:26,750

he's is he praying to angelic beings to

3418

02:08:30,069 --> 02:08:27,920

disenfranchise

3419

02:08:31,669 --> 02:08:30,079

millions of voters so that donald trump

3420

02:08:33,109 --> 02:08:31,679

can stay our president because that's

3421

02:08:35,030 --> 02:08:33,119

what he would prefer

3422

02:08:36,390 --> 02:08:35,040

because i think he is and how very

3423

02:08:38,709 --> 02:08:36,400

lovingly let's

3424

02:08:40,709 --> 02:08:38,719

pray to the angels to disenfranchise

3425

02:08:41,669 --> 02:08:40,719

millions of voters across the united

3426

02:08:43,830 --> 02:08:41,679

states

3427

02:08:45,990 --> 02:08:43,840

so that donald trump can stay president

3428

02:08:49,750 --> 02:08:46,000

that we would have the unfolding

3429

02:08:52,629 --> 02:08:49,760

of true awareness that truth is no

3430

02:08:55,270 --> 02:08:52,639

longer sequestered and denied it is

3431

02:08:58,390 --> 02:08:55,280

liberated and set free

3432

02:09:01,510 --> 02:08:58,400

he's praying that the truth is set free

3433

02:09:04,229 --> 02:09:01,520

after he was just caught

3434

02:09:06,390 --> 02:09:04,239

lying to his fake [h__h] teeth for two

3435

02:09:06,709 --> 02:09:06,400

hours and 35 minutes collecting money

3436

02:09:11,350 --> 02:09:06,719

for

3437

02:09:13,030 --> 02:09:11,360

why don't you start doing these [h__h]

3438

02:09:13,990 --> 02:09:13,040

meditations at the beginning of your

3439

02:09:16,229 --> 02:09:14,000

broadcast

3440

02:09:17,350 --> 02:09:16,239

and pray to angels that you [h__h] tell

3441

02:09:19,270 --> 02:09:17,360

the truth for once

3442

02:09:21,510 --> 02:09:19,280

i'm so tired you've been able to collect

3443

02:09:23,270 --> 02:09:21,520

money selling people lies

3444

02:09:25,350 --> 02:09:23,280

why don't you [h__h] put to pray for

3445

02:09:27,350 --> 02:09:25,360

the [h__h] truth at the beginning of

3446

02:09:29,430 --> 02:09:27,360

the broadcast

3447

02:09:33,109 --> 02:09:29,440

before you lie to people for two hours

3448

02:09:36,229 --> 02:09:33,119

and 35 [h__h] minutes collecting money

3449

02:09:38,069 --> 02:09:36,239

now you're gonna pray for truth really

3450

02:09:40,790 --> 02:09:38,079

that we can speak without fear of

3451
02:09:42,149 --> 02:09:40,800
censorship that we can vote without fear

3452
02:09:44,390 --> 02:09:42,159
of suppression

3453
02:09:46,709 --> 02:09:44,400
that we can serve our country in

3454
02:09:48,470 --> 02:09:46,719
whatever way oh she's got the joystick

3455
02:09:51,910 --> 02:09:48,480
camera going now

3456
02:09:56,229 --> 02:09:51,920
we choose without worrying that we are

3457
02:09:59,350 --> 02:09:56,239
secretly god did it nice genocidal cabal

3458
02:10:03,750 --> 02:09:59,360
of elites we

3459
02:10:06,950 --> 02:10:03,760
hereby demand that we have our planet

3460
02:10:08,390 --> 02:10:06,960
taken back that we have the right to

3461
02:10:09,910 --> 02:10:08,400
govern ourselves

3462
02:10:11,910 --> 02:10:09,920
that we have the right to make the

3463
02:10:13,910 --> 02:10:11,920

decisions and the

3464

02:10:15,350 --> 02:10:13,920

steps the strategies that are

3465

02:10:18,390 --> 02:10:15,360

implemented at this time

3466

02:10:20,069 --> 02:10:18,400

to ensure that we will get

3467

02:10:21,750 --> 02:10:20,079

poor elizabeth she has no idea how to

3468

02:10:23,750 --> 02:10:21,760

work that [h__h] camera why don't you

3469

02:10:25,910 --> 02:10:23,760

pay a [h__h] producer

3470

02:10:28,149 --> 02:10:25,920

rich boy and stop making your [h__h]

3471

02:10:29,589 --> 02:10:28,159

wife work for you for free

3472

02:10:31,350 --> 02:10:29,599

well i don't know maybe she's keeping

3473

02:10:33,109 --> 02:10:31,360

half the money they're collecting here i

3474

02:10:35,830 --> 02:10:33,119

don't know if she's working for free but

3475

02:10:36,709 --> 02:10:35,840

[h__h] man freedom that we will get

3476

02:10:38,950 --> 02:10:36,719

disclosure

3477

02:10:40,149 --> 02:10:38,960

that we will get forbidden technologies

3478

02:10:43,030 --> 02:10:40,159

that can totally

3479

02:10:44,709 --> 02:10:43,040

save our world and have yeah and he has

3480

02:10:46,790 --> 02:10:44,719

promised that he's going to give us

3481

02:10:48,550 --> 02:10:46,800

hover cars we're going to get hover cars

3482

02:10:49,270 --> 02:10:48,560

where's the [h__h] hover cars david

3483

02:10:52,229 --> 02:10:49,280

wilcock

3484

02:10:53,350 --> 02:10:52,239

was that [h__h] too been held from us

3485

02:10:56,950 --> 02:10:53,360

only for the most

3486

02:11:00,149 --> 02:10:56,960

meritricious asinine and completely

3487

02:11:03,830 --> 02:11:00,159

insane reasons

3488

02:11:06,790 --> 02:11:03,840

we attract the technologies

3489

02:11:08,629 --> 02:11:06,800

that will eliminate disease we affirm

3490

02:11:11,910 --> 02:11:08,639

the power of anti-gravity

3491

02:11:15,030 --> 02:11:11,920

we affirm the reality of clean energy

3492

02:11:16,870 --> 02:11:15,040

we know that you in the higher realms

3493

02:11:18,950 --> 02:11:16,880

already have this that you have given it

3494

02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:18,960

to us and that it has been withheld from

3495

02:11:22,149 --> 02:11:20,159

us

3496

02:11:24,229 --> 02:11:22,159

even though you intended we know that

3497

02:11:25,910 --> 02:11:24,239

but he doesn't he knows it but he can't

3498

02:11:28,550 --> 02:11:25,920

show us any proof of it

3499

02:11:30,310 --> 02:11:28,560

because he's full of [h__h] he's even full

3500

02:11:32,870 --> 02:11:30,320

[h__h] while he's meditating

3501
02:11:34,950 --> 02:11:32,880
he's even full [h__h] while he's praying

3502
02:11:37,990 --> 02:11:34,960
that's pretty bad david wilcock

3503
02:11:40,390 --> 02:11:38,000
for it to be used by all

3504
02:11:41,990 --> 02:11:40,400
we claim our freedom we claim our power

3505
02:11:44,390 --> 02:11:42,000
and we surround

3506
02:11:46,790 --> 02:11:44,400
in the greatest possible love and

3507
02:11:53,589 --> 02:11:46,800
support and prayer imaginable

3508
02:11:56,229 --> 02:11:53,599
all those who serve their country

3509
02:11:56,709 --> 02:11:56,239
did he just quote cue where we go when

3510
02:12:00,550 --> 02:11:56,719
we go

3511
02:12:00,870 --> 02:12:00,560
all you're a [h__h] idiot david wilcock

3512
02:12:04,069 --> 02:12:00,880
what

3513
02:12:07,430 --> 02:12:04,079

are you [\h__\h] cute people gonna do now

3514

02:12:10,069 --> 02:12:07,440

you're a lions got beaten in a [\h__\h]

3515

02:12:11,350 --> 02:12:10,079

regular old election nobody wanted him

3516

02:12:13,589 --> 02:12:11,360

to continue

3517

02:12:15,030 --> 02:12:13,599

where we go when we go all you are

3518

02:12:19,830 --> 02:12:15,040

[\h__\h] full of [\h__\h]

3519

02:12:22,390 --> 02:12:19,840

amen well that's 454

3520

02:12:23,430 --> 02:12:22,400

was great i did it no and listen

3521

02:12:25,910 --> 02:12:23,440

everybody

3522

02:12:27,189 --> 02:12:25,920

thank you so much as this holiday season

3523

02:12:29,109 --> 02:12:27,199

comes into play

3524

02:12:30,790 --> 02:12:29,119

thank you so much for giving us this

3525

02:12:33,750 --> 02:12:30,800

time in your life

3526

02:12:35,109 --> 02:12:33,760

and stay focused and is this all you

3527

02:12:36,629 --> 02:12:35,119

want them to stay focused on the

3528

02:12:38,149 --> 02:12:36,639

[h__\h] that you and your partner in

3529

02:12:40,870 --> 02:12:38,159

slime here are spewing

3530

02:12:42,709 --> 02:12:40,880

stay focused on what you just gave

3531

02:12:45,430 --> 02:12:42,719

people nothing but lies

3532

02:12:47,350 --> 02:12:45,440

for two hours and 35 minutes straight

3533

02:12:49,189 --> 02:12:47,360

what the [h__\h] are they supposed to focus

3534

02:12:52,709 --> 02:12:49,199

on what liars you two

3535

02:12:54,149 --> 02:12:52,719

are all unfolds remember we chose to be

3536

02:12:55,589 --> 02:12:54,159

here now at this time

3537

02:12:57,910 --> 02:12:55,599

to make the kind of difference that

3538

02:12:59,270 --> 02:12:57,920

we're capable of making and i really

3539

02:13:00,310 --> 02:12:59,280

appreciate what difference are you

3540

02:13:02,709 --> 02:13:00,320

making in the world

3541

02:13:03,430 --> 02:13:02,719

broadcasting lives for 2 hours and 35

3542

02:13:06,709 --> 02:13:03,440

minutes

3543

02:13:08,470 --> 02:13:06,719

you [h__h] what david's

3544

02:13:10,470 --> 02:13:08,480

uh again i don't want to get personally

3545

02:13:11,510 --> 02:13:10,480

insulting i apologize for calling you an

3546

02:13:13,589 --> 02:13:11,520

[h__h]

3547

02:13:14,950 --> 02:13:13,599

you're a human probably a very flawed

3548

02:13:17,270 --> 02:13:14,960

human just like me

3549

02:13:18,229 --> 02:13:17,280

i apologize danny brinkley you're not an

3550

02:13:24,310 --> 02:13:18,239

[h__h]

3551
02:13:28,390 --> 02:13:24,320
are participating in what is essentially

3552
02:13:30,149 --> 02:13:28,400
uh a business selling lies here

3553
02:13:31,669 --> 02:13:30,159
you're selling people lies collect

3554
02:13:33,910 --> 02:13:31,679
you're helping this guy collect super

3555
02:13:36,709 --> 02:13:33,920
chat donations

3556
02:13:38,870 --> 02:13:36,719
and you've helped him live for two hours

3557
02:13:41,030 --> 02:13:38,880
and 35 minutes straight

3558
02:13:41,990 --> 02:13:41,040
what david's meditation was about that

3559
02:13:45,030 --> 02:13:42,000
we reaffirm

3560
02:13:46,550 --> 02:13:45,040
our freedom our power and our spiritual

3561
02:13:49,510 --> 02:13:46,560
nature of ourselves

3562
02:13:50,149 --> 02:13:49,520
to create our own manifest destiny and

3563
02:13:52,629 --> 02:13:50,159

if we don't

3564

02:13:54,229 --> 02:13:52,639

unless something big and crazy happens

3565

02:13:55,990 --> 02:13:54,239

we probably won't see you again until

3566

02:13:58,629 --> 02:13:56,000

next year as the

3567

02:13:59,030 --> 02:13:58,639

dave and dan comedy hour but in the next

3568

02:14:01,270 --> 02:13:59,040

year

3569

02:14:02,310 --> 02:14:01,280

yeah it is the dave and dan comedy hour

3570

02:14:04,709 --> 02:14:02,320

you two are

3571

02:14:07,109 --> 02:14:04,719

[h__h] hysterical you just went on a

3572

02:14:08,069 --> 02:14:07,119

live stream for two hours and 35 minutes

3573

02:14:10,950 --> 02:14:08,079

straight

3574

02:14:12,629 --> 02:14:10,960

spouting nothing but lies factually

3575

02:14:15,910 --> 02:14:12,639

inaccurate statements

3576

02:14:18,310 --> 02:14:15,920

proven hoaxes

3577

02:14:20,229 --> 02:14:18,320

it is a comedy hour with you too at

3578

02:14:22,069 --> 02:14:20,239

least when i listen

3579

02:14:23,990 --> 02:14:22,079

i can fact check everything you said in

3580

02:14:26,310 --> 02:14:24,000

this two hours and 35 minutes and prove

3581

02:14:28,069 --> 02:14:26,320

they're i don't i there might have been

3582

02:14:29,750 --> 02:14:28,079

one or two factual statements

3583

02:14:31,270 --> 02:14:29,760

but that's only when david wilcock was

3584

02:14:33,669 --> 02:14:31,280

doing his circle back

3585

02:14:35,270 --> 02:14:33,679

prover maneuver [h__h] where he throws out

3586

02:14:36,069 --> 02:14:35,280

one factual statement that you can

3587

02:14:38,069 --> 02:14:36,079

verify

3588

02:14:39,109 --> 02:14:38,079

and then he tacked on in the example we

3589

02:14:42,390 --> 02:14:39,119

cited here

3590

02:14:44,069 --> 02:14:42,400

five fake things on top of the one thing

3591

02:14:46,149 --> 02:14:44,079

that could be verifiably proven true

3592

02:14:49,189 --> 02:14:46,159

which was the troop movements

3593

02:14:52,310 --> 02:14:49,199

you will see us many times with our

3594

02:14:54,790 --> 02:14:52,320

with our co-captain goddess elizabeth

3595

02:14:56,629 --> 02:14:54,800

and we look forward to it i love each

3596

02:14:57,830 --> 02:14:56,639

and every one of you and i appreciate

3597

02:15:00,870 --> 02:14:57,840

you for giving us

3598

02:15:03,589 --> 02:15:00,880

your time today yeah i want my time back

3599

02:15:04,390 --> 02:15:03,599

because i got nothing of value from you

3600

02:15:07,669 --> 02:15:04,400

listening to you

3601
02:15:10,149 --> 02:15:07,679
clowns for two hours and 35 minutes

3602
02:15:11,189 --> 02:15:10,159
nobody got anything but of value it's

3603
02:15:13,830 --> 02:15:11,199
all lies

3604
02:15:16,470 --> 02:15:13,840
it's all fake none of this is proven to

3605
02:15:19,270 --> 02:15:16,480
be real or factual or accurate in fact

3606
02:15:19,830 --> 02:15:19,280
all of it all of it everything these two

3607
02:15:22,790 --> 02:15:19,840
clowns

3608
02:15:25,270 --> 02:15:22,800
did for this entire broadcast is easily

3609
02:15:26,870 --> 02:15:25,280
proven fake

3610
02:15:28,310 --> 02:15:26,880
elizabeth you want to say anything you

3611
02:15:29,109 --> 02:15:28,320
have to speak loudly but they will hear

3612
02:15:32,470 --> 02:15:29,119
you

3613
02:15:37,910 --> 02:15:32,480

everybody for being here

3614

02:15:41,669 --> 02:15:39,750

if they could hear that oh yeah nick

3615

02:15:42,390 --> 02:15:41,679

nier and i want to thank you for

3616

02:15:44,709 --> 02:15:42,400

watching

3617

02:15:46,229 --> 02:15:44,719

uh you know danny and i love to joke

3618

02:15:47,510 --> 02:15:46,239

around with each other so if we bust

3619

02:15:49,270 --> 02:15:47,520

each other's chops it doesn't mean

3620

02:15:49,990 --> 02:15:49,280

there's any negativity going on it's

3621

02:15:52,870 --> 02:15:50,000

just the way we

3622

02:15:54,229 --> 02:15:52,880

are all the time actually and so we sat

3623

02:15:56,550 --> 02:15:54,239

down together and made that really

3624

02:15:59,589 --> 02:15:56,560

hilarious opening sequence

3625

02:16:02,229 --> 02:15:59,599

and so uh if you want to

3626

02:16:04,390 --> 02:16:02,239

please enjoy the love and the laughter

3627

02:16:07,030 --> 02:16:04,400

in this holiday season and unless

3628

02:16:10,790 --> 02:16:07,040

there's a crisis love laughter and lies

3629

02:16:13,510 --> 02:16:10,800

yeah enjoy it enjoy it

3630

02:16:16,830 --> 02:16:13,520

we'll see you in the new year love you

3631

02:16:21,669 --> 02:16:16,840

everybody hopefully a lot freer at that

3632

02:16:34,740 --> 02:16:23,510

he's making fun of the fact that he died

3633

02:16:38,950 --> 02:16:36,309

[Music]

3634

02:16:39,830 --> 02:16:38,960

oh and now it's the dave and dan show

3635

02:16:42,549 --> 02:16:39,840

but notice

3636

02:16:44,830 --> 02:16:42,559

that dave gets his name david wilcock

3637

02:16:48,870 --> 02:16:44,840

gets his name bigger

3638

02:16:52,950 --> 02:16:50,549

boy somebody must have bought after

3639

02:16:55,270 --> 02:16:52,960

effects or some stock video

3640

02:17:04,440 --> 02:16:55,280

with all those donations those tax-free

3641

02:17:10,070 --> 02:17:06,709

[Music]

3642

02:17:18,870 --> 02:17:10,080

why is he whispering love yourself this

3643

02:17:26,469 --> 02:17:23,509

yes sir dave and dan's show got me a pig

3644

02:17:28,309 --> 02:17:26,479

all i need is a little girl all right

3645

02:17:31,349 --> 02:17:28,319

that's enough of this i'm

3646

02:17:32,629 --> 02:17:31,359

checking out look we covered a great

3647

02:17:35,190 --> 02:17:32,639

deal of this [h__\h]

3648

02:17:35,669 --> 02:17:35,200

i can't i can't i got to take a break

3649

02:17:37,669 --> 02:17:35,679

from this

3650

02:17:39,349 --> 02:17:37,679

if he does a stream tomorrow i'm going

3651

02:17:41,509 --> 02:17:39,359

to kill myself

3652

02:17:43,270 --> 02:17:41,519

i will [h__\h] blow my brains out if i

3653

02:17:43,990 --> 02:17:43,280

have to listen to five more minutes of

3654

02:17:47,110 --> 02:17:44,000

either of these

3655

02:17:51,750 --> 02:17:47,120

[h__\h] lying clowns i can't do it

3656

02:17:55,349 --> 02:17:53,669

jesus christ friends i don't know what

3657

02:17:57,990 --> 02:17:55,359

to say except

3658

02:17:59,030 --> 02:17:58,000

we've got now three shows based on this

3659

02:18:02,629 --> 02:17:59,040

one live stream

3660

02:18:04,469 --> 02:18:02,639

proving that's all they do for two hours

3661

02:18:08,950 --> 02:18:04,479

and 35 minutes is lie

3662

02:18:11,349 --> 02:18:08,960

and regurgitate fake [h__\h] hoaxes

3663

02:18:12,309 --> 02:18:11,359

totally disproven stories about world

3664

02:18:14,309 --> 02:18:12,319

war three

3665

02:18:16,070 --> 02:18:14,319

fifty thousand chinese troops invading

3666

02:18:19,509 --> 02:18:16,080

us any minute

3667

02:18:22,709 --> 02:18:19,519

uh yeah it's all fake

3668

02:18:26,389 --> 02:18:22,719

it's all lies and there's no value

3669

02:18:29,910 --> 02:18:26,399

david wilcock has no value to the world

3670

02:18:32,870 --> 02:18:29,920

none all he does is regurgitate nonsense

3671

02:18:35,349 --> 02:18:32,880

connect dots that aren't there

3672

02:18:37,910 --> 02:18:35,359

run with factually inaccurate fake

3673

02:18:38,629 --> 02:18:37,920

stories that a child could pick apart

3674

02:18:42,309 --> 02:18:38,639

fact check

3675

02:18:44,150 --> 02:18:42,319

and prove or fake that's what he does

3676

02:18:46,309 --> 02:18:44,160

and he collects money the whole time and

3677

02:18:49,509 --> 02:18:46,319

you know what i'm sad for a world

3678

02:18:51,190 --> 02:18:49,519

in which uh he's allowed to do that

3679

02:18:53,669 --> 02:18:51,200

and he's been allowed to do that for 20

3680

02:18:57,990 --> 02:18:53,679

years now it's great

3681

02:19:01,190 --> 02:18:58,000

and friends i have to take a short break

3682

02:19:05,030 --> 02:19:01,200

so i'm looking for the phone

3683

02:19:07,190 --> 02:19:05,040

i do have it okay so uh i'm gonna

3684

02:19:09,190 --> 02:19:07,200

i'm gonna play this uh call in line

3685

02:19:10,389 --> 02:19:09,200

bumper we're actually gonna open the

3686

02:19:11,990 --> 02:19:10,399

phone lines up and

3687

02:19:13,910 --> 02:19:12,000

when i return we're just gonna take a

3688

02:19:14,469 --> 02:19:13,920

short break play this call in line

3689

02:19:16,950 --> 02:19:14,479

bumper

3690

02:19:18,549 --> 02:19:16,960

and then i will dedicate my full and

3691

02:19:21,190 --> 02:19:18,559

total attention to the live chat

3692

02:19:22,230 --> 02:19:21,200

we'll discuss to wrap up this whole [h__\h]

3693

02:19:25,190 --> 02:19:22,240

show

3694

02:19:26,230 --> 02:19:25,200

friends we made it through we made it

3695

02:19:28,309 --> 02:19:26,240

through

3696

02:19:31,589 --> 02:19:28,319

i can't take 10 more seconds of this

3697

02:19:33,750 --> 02:19:31,599

[h__\h] clown but we made it through

3698

02:19:34,790 --> 02:19:33,760

we'll be back in just a moment and i

3699

02:19:36,549 --> 02:19:34,800

will dedicate

3700

02:19:38,709 --> 02:19:36,559

you you have my word we're gonna do

3701

02:19:41,830 --> 02:19:38,719

another uh i don't know how long

3702

02:19:43,990 --> 02:19:41,840

half hour 45 minutes whatever uh

3703

02:19:45,990 --> 02:19:44,000

discussion with the live chat

3704

02:19:47,830 --> 02:19:46,000

we can talk about this we can talk about

3705

02:19:50,070 --> 02:19:47,840

anything you like and i'm gonna open the

3706

02:20:04,750 --> 02:19:50,080

phone lines anybody can call in

3707

02:22:04,790 --> 02:20:31,720

[Music]

3708

02:22:08,150 --> 02:22:06,630

greetings and salutations friends we are

3709

02:22:09,190 --> 02:22:08,160

back and we have somebody live on the

3710

02:22:13,190 --> 02:22:09,200

line already

3711

02:22:17,349 --> 02:22:15,429

wait one second one second let me get

3712

02:22:19,030 --> 02:22:17,359

you on speaker

3713

02:22:21,590 --> 02:22:19,040

give me one second here i'm having a

3714

02:22:25,590 --> 02:22:21,600

little bit of a technical issue

3715

02:22:30,950 --> 02:22:28,230

okay this is yeah i can hear you who are

3716

02:22:33,670 --> 02:22:30,960

you and where are you calling from

3717

02:22:34,150 --> 02:22:33,680

hey you stay with this pbr street game

3718

02:22:37,429 --> 02:22:34,160

from

3719

02:22:38,389 --> 02:22:37,439

montana nice to talk to you and connect

3720

02:22:42,469 --> 02:22:38,399

the voice to

3721

02:22:44,550 --> 02:22:42,479

the live chat participant

3722

02:22:46,550 --> 02:22:44,560

you bet hey listen i wanted to call and

3723

02:22:50,070 --> 02:22:46,560

uh say merry christmas

3724

02:22:53,830 --> 02:22:50,080

to you and yours and hey listen this

3725

02:22:55,190 --> 02:22:53,840

uh david wilcock oh man i can't handle

3726

02:22:59,349 --> 02:22:55,200

him but i what i

3727

02:23:02,950 --> 02:22:59,359

can handle is you're uh

3728

02:23:06,230 --> 02:23:02,960

you're playing it and then

3729

02:23:06,630 --> 02:23:06,240

injecting the truth the truth about how

3730

02:23:09,750 --> 02:23:06,640

much

3731

02:23:11,590 --> 02:23:09,760

[h__h] he is yeah i can't i can't

3732

02:23:13,590 --> 02:23:11,600

believe that he could get away with this

3733

02:23:15,750 --> 02:23:13,600

even from a legal perspective he's

3734

02:23:18,550 --> 02:23:15,760

collecting money

3735

02:23:21,429 --> 02:23:18,560

the whole time that he's just spelling

3736

02:23:24,230 --> 02:23:21,439

stuff that's completely and totally fake

3737

02:23:24,870 --> 02:23:24,240

but he's presenting it as real that's

3738

02:23:28,469 --> 02:23:24,880

got to be

3739

02:23:31,990 --> 02:23:28,479

fraud

3740

02:23:33,110 --> 02:23:32,000

i think you're right has anybody added

3741

02:23:35,590 --> 02:23:33,120

up

3742

02:23:36,710 --> 02:23:35,600

the two and a half hours with this no i

3743

02:23:39,190 --> 02:23:36,720

started and i

3744

02:23:40,950 --> 02:23:39,200

i got sort of sidetracked today i'm

3745

02:23:42,550 --> 02:23:40,960

gonna do it i'm gonna do it

3746

02:23:44,309 --> 02:23:42,560

we're gonna we're gonna i'll take the

3747

02:23:46,790 --> 02:23:44,319

time i wanna know

3748

02:23:47,349 --> 02:23:46,800

exactly i think it's it's thousands

3749

02:23:50,630 --> 02:23:47,359

though like

3750

02:23:52,389 --> 02:23:50,640

let's a fair and accurate uh

3751

02:23:54,389 --> 02:23:52,399

representation would be that he

3752

02:23:55,270 --> 02:23:54,399

collected thousands during that live

3753

02:23:57,349 --> 02:23:55,280

stream

3754

02:23:59,429 --> 02:23:57,359

and free money and remember he doesn't

3755

02:24:02,950 --> 02:23:59,439

pay taxes on that money because

3756

02:24:06,870 --> 02:24:02,960

according to him he's a charity

3757

02:24:09,830 --> 02:24:06,880

he's a he's a he's a pastor of a church

3758

02:24:10,389 --> 02:24:09,840

well he's got a 501c3 that he uh you

3759

02:24:13,270 --> 02:24:10,399

know

3760

02:24:14,070 --> 02:24:13,280

claims is a spiritual foundation so yeah

3761

02:24:17,030 --> 02:24:14,080

he basically

3762

02:24:17,670 --> 02:24:17,040

started his own religion some say to

3763

02:24:20,710 --> 02:24:17,680

avoid

3764

02:24:24,230 --> 02:24:22,790

let me ask you this who's this danny and

3765

02:24:26,389 --> 02:24:24,240

brinkley guy

3766

02:24:28,230 --> 02:24:26,399

this is a guy who made a living selling

3767

02:24:28,790 --> 02:24:28,240

books about dying and coming back to

3768

02:24:33,750 --> 02:24:28,800

life

3769

02:24:39,510 --> 02:24:36,230

according to him he died four times he

3770

02:24:41,670 --> 02:24:39,520

died four times and he came back

3771

02:24:43,990 --> 02:24:41,680

and he wrote books about it each time he

3772

02:24:48,870 --> 02:24:44,000

needed to write a book he died again

3773

02:24:51,590 --> 02:24:48,880

but that's not a coincidence oh yeah

3774

02:24:53,030 --> 02:24:51,600

it's pretty entertaining to see you you

3775

02:24:55,990 --> 02:24:53,040

know just say hey listen

3776

02:24:57,030 --> 02:24:56,000

dave will cut everything you're saying

3777

02:24:58,630 --> 02:24:57,040

is bs

3778

02:25:01,190 --> 02:24:58,640

that's pretty actually pretty

3779

02:25:02,230 --> 02:25:01,200

entertaining i i've watched it now for

3780

02:25:05,670 --> 02:25:02,240

i don't know how long have you been have

3781

02:25:07,990 --> 02:25:05,680

you been on yeah

3782

02:25:09,510 --> 02:25:08,000

20 minutes dude yeah yeah well it takes

3783

02:25:11,910 --> 02:25:09,520

some time and we had to cut

3784

02:25:14,230 --> 02:25:11,920

up this is two you know we had to cut we

3785

02:25:15,429 --> 02:25:14,240

have three shows of just that one show

3786

02:25:17,590 --> 02:25:15,439

they did

3787

02:25:19,429 --> 02:25:17,600

because it takes time to stop and fact

3788

02:25:20,469 --> 02:25:19,439

check and explain to people why it's

3789

02:25:25,670 --> 02:25:20,479

horse [h__h]

3790

02:25:27,990 --> 02:25:25,680

entertaining and uh

3791

02:25:29,190 --> 02:25:28,000

i get a kick out of it and i like your

3792

02:25:31,510 --> 02:25:29,200

cabinet and

3793

02:25:33,510 --> 02:25:31,520

had to be well man merry christmas happy

3794

02:25:34,950 --> 02:25:33,520

new year great thank you great to hear

3795

02:25:36,950 --> 02:25:34,960

from you have a good night and a merry

3796

02:25:40,150 --> 02:25:36,960

christmas to you my friend and happy

3797

02:25:42,790 --> 02:25:40,160

new year as well thank you all right

3798

02:25:44,710 --> 02:25:42,800

good night bye bye

3799

02:25:46,790 --> 02:25:44,720

that's what we like i like putting a

3800

02:25:50,830 --> 02:25:46,800

voice to some of the people in the live

3801

02:26:01,990 --> 02:25:52,790

so

3802

02:26:06,309 --> 02:26:03,510

yeah people are bailing out this is a

3803

02:26:08,309 --> 02:26:06,319

real late night stream for us

3804

02:26:13,510 --> 02:26:08,319

it's 2 38 in the morning but we still

3805

02:26:17,990 --> 02:26:15,590

woke don't mean broke yeah i saw that

3806

02:26:19,670 --> 02:26:18,000

earlier is he still selling toilet paper

3807

02:26:21,590 --> 02:26:19,680

somebody told me he stopped because he

3808

02:26:23,270 --> 02:26:21,600

got a lot of people busting his balls

3809

02:26:25,030 --> 02:26:23,280

for selling toilet paper

3810

02:26:26,790 --> 02:26:25,040

single toilet paper rolls for three

3811

02:26:28,790 --> 02:26:26,800

dollars in the height of a pandemic when

3812

02:26:30,309 --> 02:26:28,800

nobody could get toilet paper he somehow

3813

02:26:34,150 --> 02:26:30,319

managed to

3814

02:26:37,270 --> 02:26:34,160

save up the money

3815

02:26:40,150 --> 02:26:37,280

um at work sorry to hear that mario he

3816

02:26:41,670 --> 02:26:40,160

you work late bro it's not what is it

3817

02:26:46,710 --> 02:26:41,680

like 1 30 up there

3818

02:26:50,630 --> 02:26:50,230

yeah so uh any comments or questions for

3819

02:26:54,389 --> 02:26:50,640

me

3820

02:26:56,710 --> 02:26:54,399

in the live chat the thought of naked

3821

02:26:58,790 --> 02:26:56,720

men in the love room is keeping me up

3822

02:27:00,710 --> 02:26:58,800

yeah i thought it was interesting that

3823

02:27:01,590 --> 02:27:00,720

david wilcock is having dreams about

3824

02:27:04,230 --> 02:27:01,600

naked men

3825

02:27:05,750 --> 02:27:04,240

and then he's connecting that to biden

3826

02:27:07,510 --> 02:27:05,760

and al gore

3827

02:27:09,270 --> 02:27:07,520

maybe he's got a crush on one of those

3828

02:27:12,150 --> 02:27:09,280

guys and wants to see them naked

3829

02:27:12,790 --> 02:27:12,160

i don't know 12 30. i started an hour

3830

02:27:14,710 --> 02:27:12,800

ago

3831

02:27:16,070 --> 02:27:14,720

well that's not too bad you got to do

3832

02:27:19,110 --> 02:27:16,080

what you gotta do brother

3833

02:27:26,870 --> 02:27:19,120

i i hear you you gotta you gotta go

3834

02:27:30,309 --> 02:27:28,550

renee miss jonah side has anybody

3835

02:27:32,870 --> 02:27:30,319

contacted the family of this pilot

3836

02:27:34,389 --> 02:27:32,880

no uh we may do that i'm still trying to

3837

02:27:37,190 --> 02:27:34,399

decide if that would be

3838

02:27:39,349 --> 02:27:37,200

uh a good thing to do but most of me

3839

02:27:41,670 --> 02:27:39,359

thinks they're probably suffering enough

3840

02:27:42,550 --> 02:27:41,680

with the loss of their loved one and uh

3841

02:27:44,389 --> 02:27:42,560

but then

3842

02:27:46,469 --> 02:27:44,399

i'm on the fence because i think that

3843

02:27:48,630 --> 02:27:46,479

they have a right to know that this

3844

02:27:51,030 --> 02:27:48,640

clown is out there collecting super chat

3845

02:27:52,550 --> 02:27:51,040

donations spouting ridiculous conspiracy

3846

02:27:54,870 --> 02:27:52,560

theory nonsense

3847

02:27:55,750 --> 02:27:54,880

based on the death of their the tragic

3848

02:27:59,190 --> 02:27:55,760

plane crash

3849

02:27:59,750 --> 02:27:59,200

death of their loved one so we may do

3850

02:28:02,230 --> 02:27:59,760

that

3851
02:28:03,750 --> 02:28:02,240
i don't know i i really have a lot to

3852
02:28:05,830 --> 02:28:03,760
think about

3853
02:28:08,550 --> 02:28:05,840
and i mentioned that we were gonna live

3854
02:28:09,590 --> 02:28:08,560
on air request these 990 forms we ran a

3855
02:28:12,469 --> 02:28:09,600
little long tonight

3856
02:28:14,469 --> 02:28:12,479
we will do that tomorrow we might just

3857
02:28:14,870 --> 02:28:14,479
make that a real quick video where i

3858
02:28:18,550 --> 02:28:14,880
just

3859
02:28:19,830 --> 02:28:18,560
go live uh share my screen and show

3860
02:28:23,510 --> 02:28:19,840
everybody that i'm

3861
02:28:27,910 --> 02:28:23,520
emailing every email that i could find

3862
02:28:32,550 --> 02:28:30,469
hi this is stephen who are you and where

3863
02:28:35,830 --> 02:28:32,560

you calling from

3864

02:28:38,830 --> 02:28:35,840

hi hello

3865

02:28:41,190 --> 02:28:38,840

it was fun watching you have a little

3866

02:28:45,190 --> 02:28:41,200

meltdown this was nothing i think the

3867

02:28:51,910 --> 02:28:48,630

who is this i'm robert

3868

02:28:55,830 --> 02:28:51,920

oh robin robert eagle saw

3869

02:28:58,150 --> 02:28:55,840

i know robin wills robin wills okay oh i

3870

02:29:01,910 --> 02:28:58,160

see you in the live chat

3871

02:29:04,469 --> 02:29:01,920

uh-huh yeah dude do you need to think

3872

02:29:06,870 --> 02:29:04,479

about your priorities

3873

02:29:08,630 --> 02:29:06,880

yeah i haven't i i listened to him a

3874

02:29:11,190 --> 02:29:08,640

couple of times

3875

02:29:14,309 --> 02:29:11,200

years ago and then i i just couldn't

3876

02:29:16,950 --> 02:29:14,319

ever listen to him again

3877

02:29:17,910 --> 02:29:16,960

but you know i had to tune in for to

3878

02:29:21,990 --> 02:29:17,920

watch him get

3879

02:29:24,150 --> 02:29:22,000

torn down i couldn't miss that

3880

02:29:25,830 --> 02:29:24,160

well you know listen it's not it's not

3881

02:29:27,750 --> 02:29:25,840

my intention to tear him down it's my

3882

02:29:28,790 --> 02:29:27,760

intention to inform the public that he's

3883

02:29:31,510 --> 02:29:28,800

collecting money

3884

02:29:33,349 --> 02:29:31,520

selling people lies that he presents as

3885

02:29:36,630 --> 02:29:33,359

factual and real information

3886

02:29:39,510 --> 02:29:36,640

and to me that's consumer fraud

3887

02:29:42,870 --> 02:29:39,520

yeah i i've seen cliff high have a

3888

02:29:45,270 --> 02:29:42,880

meltdown about it too

3889

02:29:47,190 --> 02:29:45,280

yeah yeah well tonight was pretty sedate

3890

02:29:48,550 --> 02:29:47,200

you should watch the previous video that

3891

02:29:55,990 --> 02:29:48,560

we did on this

3892

02:30:00,070 --> 02:29:58,309

no that's somebody else uh this guy's

3893

02:30:01,670 --> 02:30:00,080

name is daniel brinkley

3894

02:30:03,190 --> 02:30:01,680

and his stick is not that he was a

3895

02:30:05,429 --> 02:30:03,200

secret space program

3896

02:30:06,790 --> 02:30:05,439

astronaut his stick is that he died and

3897

02:30:08,790 --> 02:30:06,800

came back to life

3898

02:30:10,469 --> 02:30:08,800

and every time he dies he talks to

3899

02:30:12,469 --> 02:30:10,479

angels and writes another book and he's

3900

02:30:18,710 --> 02:30:12,479

written four books one about each time

3901
02:30:20,070 --> 02:30:18,720
that he died

3902
02:30:26,230 --> 02:30:20,080
so we're supposed to trust that guy

3903
02:30:29,990 --> 02:30:29,030
and it happens quite often and and he

3904
02:30:32,870 --> 02:30:30,000
doesn't

3905
02:30:33,110 --> 02:30:32,880
when did he die for oh i don't know once

3906
02:30:36,630 --> 02:30:33,120
he

3907
02:30:38,550 --> 02:30:36,640
by lightning and died

3908
02:30:39,670 --> 02:30:38,560
and then he claimed that he woke up in

3909
02:30:42,070 --> 02:30:39,680
the morgue but

3910
02:30:43,830 --> 02:30:42,080
attending somebody got to the doctor and

3911
02:30:46,389 --> 02:30:43,840
the doctor said no he didn't that never

3912
02:30:50,150 --> 02:30:46,399
happened he never lost consciousness

3913
02:30:52,150 --> 02:30:50,160

so he's another grifter saying he died

3914

02:30:54,070 --> 02:30:52,160

when the doctor that was taking care of

3915

02:30:55,750 --> 02:30:54,080

him said no he did have some kind of

3916

02:30:57,750 --> 02:30:55,760

accident maybe he got hit by lightning

3917

02:30:59,750 --> 02:30:57,760

but he didn't lose consciousness

3918

02:31:05,429 --> 02:30:59,760

let alone die according to him he

3919

02:31:09,190 --> 02:31:08,469

uh you know what i think their mothers

3920

02:31:11,030 --> 02:31:09,200

let them

3921

02:31:12,309 --> 02:31:11,040

get away with this when they were little

3922

02:31:13,750 --> 02:31:12,319

kids so

3923

02:31:16,309 --> 02:31:13,760

yeah i don't know my mom would have beat

3924

02:31:17,349 --> 02:31:16,319

my ass if i ever got caught lying she

3925

02:31:20,710 --> 02:31:17,359

beat my ass

3926

02:31:21,670 --> 02:31:20,720

or even if i exactly my mom was famous

3927

02:31:23,750 --> 02:31:21,680

for like

3928

02:31:26,070 --> 02:31:23,760

threatening she threatened me so many

3929

02:31:27,510 --> 02:31:26,080

times to wash my mouth out with soup

3930

02:31:29,590 --> 02:31:27,520

and i never thought she'd do it but one

3931

02:31:31,910 --> 02:31:29,600

day she did and i never cursed near her

3932

02:31:32,710 --> 02:31:31,920

again until the day she died i never

3933

02:31:35,190 --> 02:31:32,720

even said

3934

02:31:37,030 --> 02:31:35,200

[h__\h] in front of my mother or she she i

3935

02:31:40,389 --> 02:31:37,040

was scared

3936

02:31:42,230 --> 02:31:40,399

she took a bar of soap like like irish

3937

02:31:44,710 --> 02:31:42,240

spring i remember to this day

3938

02:31:46,309 --> 02:31:44,720

irish spring soup put it in my mouth

3939

02:31:51,590 --> 02:31:46,319

held me and was like

3940

02:31:54,790 --> 02:31:53,990

yeah she didn't take lying or cursing

3941

02:31:58,710 --> 02:31:54,800

she was a

3942

02:32:02,389 --> 02:31:58,720

christian lady right okay

3943

02:32:06,309 --> 02:32:02,399

yeah my parents were much older

3944

02:32:07,990 --> 02:32:06,319

i mean i was born in 62 and and like my

3945

02:32:11,670 --> 02:32:08,000

dad was born in the 19

3946

02:32:15,590 --> 02:32:11,680

teens yeah that was old school

3947

02:32:18,950 --> 02:32:15,600

yeah and um but they were really cool

3948

02:32:21,750 --> 02:32:18,960

um and down to earth and out

3949

02:32:22,309 --> 02:32:21,760

and they never punished me the same way

3950

02:32:26,469 --> 02:32:22,319

and

3951

02:32:30,710 --> 02:32:26,479

i think that the hardest thing one time

3952

02:32:32,950 --> 02:32:30,720

is one time i did something bad

3953

02:32:34,870 --> 02:32:32,960

and my mom brought me this beautiful

3954

02:32:36,950 --> 02:32:34,880

chest she took me

3955

02:32:38,469 --> 02:32:36,960

and to go pick it out in my dresser

3956

02:32:41,110 --> 02:32:38,479

drawers and

3957

02:32:41,750 --> 02:32:41,120

i just felt so bad i mean i felt

3958

02:32:44,710 --> 02:32:41,760

horrible

3959

02:32:46,230 --> 02:32:44,720

that but yeah that that one really ate

3960

02:32:49,590 --> 02:32:46,240

my conscience but

3961

02:32:53,349 --> 02:32:49,600

yeah they they and and they weren't uh

3962

02:32:57,429 --> 02:32:53,359

big on beating um

3963

02:32:59,670 --> 02:32:57,439

they they never did the usual

3964

02:33:01,510 --> 02:32:59,680

a wash your mouth out with soap but you

3965

02:33:04,790 --> 02:33:01,520

know what they never ever did

3966

02:33:09,429 --> 02:33:04,800

the rest uh they said what they meant

3967

02:33:10,950 --> 02:33:09,439

and my dad was old school he had a belt

3968

02:33:13,270 --> 02:33:10,960

like a big leather belt

3969

02:33:14,950 --> 02:33:13,280

and uh one time me and my brother got

3970

02:33:17,110 --> 02:33:14,960

the bright idea that we would take his

3971

02:33:19,190 --> 02:33:17,120

belt and put it in the furnace

3972

02:33:20,950 --> 02:33:19,200

but we were kids and we realized that

3973

02:33:23,750 --> 02:33:20,960

the belt buckle wouldn't burn

3974

02:33:25,590 --> 02:33:23,760

so he caught us and you know what he did

3975

02:33:28,630 --> 02:33:25,600

he went to the store and he bought

3976

02:33:30,630 --> 02:33:28,640

five brand new big leather belts and he

3977

02:33:32,389 --> 02:33:30,640

showed them to us and he goes

3978

02:33:34,469 --> 02:33:32,399

don't you ever throw one of my belts in

3979

02:33:36,389 --> 02:33:34,479

the [h__\h] furnace again

3980

02:33:37,670 --> 02:33:36,399

you get the belt when you deserve it and

3981

02:33:40,790 --> 02:33:37,680

that's it you know

3982

02:33:43,830 --> 02:33:40,800

and we were like oh [h__\h]

3983

02:33:46,389 --> 02:33:43,840

so we never tried that again

3984

02:33:47,670 --> 02:33:46,399

see you were probably a bad boy huh were

3985

02:33:49,590 --> 02:33:47,680

you bad

3986

02:33:51,190 --> 02:33:49,600

yeah i was a little bit of a bad boy and

3987

02:33:55,110 --> 02:33:51,200

a little bit of a class clown

3988

02:34:01,670 --> 02:33:58,469

i i was a well-behaved girl sir

3989

02:34:01,990 --> 02:34:01,680

i doubt it every every every bad girl

3990

02:34:05,110 --> 02:34:02,000

says

3991

02:34:08,790 --> 02:34:08,070

well i had naughty drinks but so did my

3992

02:34:12,710 --> 02:34:08,800

parents

3993

02:34:16,550 --> 02:34:12,720

and uh they they weren't uh

3994

02:34:19,830 --> 02:34:16,560

emotionally abusive you know um

3995

02:34:23,590 --> 02:34:19,840

but but you know i i no i was always

3996

02:34:25,510 --> 02:34:23,600

uh an honest kid yeah and just to be

3997

02:34:26,469 --> 02:34:25,520

clear so nobody gets the wrong idea my

3998

02:34:28,870 --> 02:34:26,479

father was not

3999

02:34:30,070 --> 02:34:28,880

like terribly physically abusive he just

4000

02:34:31,990 --> 02:34:30,080

would hit us with a belt

4001
02:34:35,110 --> 02:34:32,000
once like he was old school you'd get a

4002
02:34:37,270 --> 02:34:35,120
spanking if you did something really bad

4003
02:34:38,950 --> 02:34:37,280
you get you he'd get you with the belt

4004
02:34:42,630 --> 02:34:38,960
he'd give you a couple of belt

4005
02:34:43,349 --> 02:34:42,640
whacks and boy like of course later in

4006
02:34:45,190 --> 02:34:43,359
life i

4007
02:34:47,750 --> 02:34:45,200
i just kind of made peace with it like

4008
02:34:49,990 --> 02:34:47,760
that's how he was raised by his father

4009
02:34:51,590 --> 02:34:50,000
who was even worse his father was worse

4010
02:34:54,150 --> 02:34:51,600
so you know

4011
02:34:55,910 --> 02:34:54,160
uh that's how they did it back then you

4012
02:34:57,590 --> 02:34:55,920
know when you still could spank

4013
02:35:00,230 --> 02:34:57,600

children can't do that now you'll get

4014

02:35:06,150 --> 02:35:03,830

my mom stopped temper tap tantrums uh

4015

02:35:07,910 --> 02:35:06,160

it she only had to do it once with me

4016

02:35:09,110 --> 02:35:07,920

and she had to do it twice with my

4017

02:35:12,469 --> 02:35:09,120

brother

4018

02:35:13,510 --> 02:35:12,479

but uh the second uh either one of us

4019

02:35:16,790 --> 02:35:13,520

had a tin

4020

02:35:17,349 --> 02:35:16,800

tipper transform was uh she just walked

4021

02:35:19,590 --> 02:35:17,359

over

4022

02:35:20,630 --> 02:35:19,600

and got a glass of water and threw it in

4023

02:35:23,830 --> 02:35:20,640

our face

4024

02:35:26,710 --> 02:35:23,840

wow yeah see and that that stops a

4025

02:35:29,670 --> 02:35:26,720

little kid from having

4026

02:35:32,070 --> 02:35:29,680

yeah sure that'll stop you yeah but they

4027

02:35:34,150 --> 02:35:32,080

were more psychological and i think

4028

02:35:35,510 --> 02:35:34,160

they were old enough to know that their

4029

02:35:38,230 --> 02:35:35,520

body hurt so

4030

02:35:39,750 --> 02:35:38,240

they were afraid to do physical stuff

4031

02:35:40,630 --> 02:35:39,760

they're afraid to whack you they could

4032

02:35:43,830 --> 02:35:40,640

break a hip or

4033

02:35:45,750 --> 02:35:43,840

yeah yeah yeah right you know

4034

02:35:47,830 --> 02:35:45,760

i mean this way one of my brothers are

4035

02:35:49,990 --> 02:35:47,840

playing tennis versus football

4036

02:35:52,309 --> 02:35:50,000

and stuff like that because of the

4037

02:35:57,830 --> 02:35:52,319

injuries

4038

02:36:00,950 --> 02:35:59,910

and then they were psychological and

4039

02:36:02,510 --> 02:36:00,960

they weren't dirty

4040

02:36:04,710 --> 02:36:02,520

you know so they knew how to

4041

02:36:06,550 --> 02:36:04,720

psychologically

4042

02:36:09,110 --> 02:36:06,560

do it to you i can remember one time

4043

02:36:12,870 --> 02:36:09,120

getting one time getting sent to

4044

02:36:15,510 --> 02:36:12,880

bed without dinner but uh

4045

02:36:17,030 --> 02:36:15,520

yeah my parents did that very very

4046

02:36:19,190 --> 02:36:17,040

occasionally if i was like

4047

02:36:20,070 --> 02:36:19,200

if i was bad just like you go to bed no

4048

02:36:26,710 --> 02:36:20,080

dinner for you

4049

02:36:30,870 --> 02:36:29,510

and i i you know what i don't know what

4050

02:36:32,870 --> 02:36:30,880

happened

4051
02:36:35,670 --> 02:36:32,880
there was one day we were jumping in the

4052
02:36:38,710 --> 02:36:35,680
bushes and we destroyed the bushes

4053
02:36:39,030 --> 02:36:38,720
and i kind of blacked out so i don't

4054
02:36:55,510 --> 02:36:39,040
know

4055
02:36:56,950 --> 02:36:55,520
and we went to go see the uh odd couple

4056
02:36:58,870 --> 02:36:56,960
movie

4057
02:37:00,389 --> 02:36:58,880
and they had the whole spaghetti

4058
02:37:04,710 --> 02:37:00,399
incident

4059
02:37:07,990 --> 02:37:04,720
uh he really enjoyed that and he giggled

4060
02:37:11,429 --> 02:37:08,000
and he wanted empathy for me and i

4061
02:37:12,950 --> 02:37:11,439
what i wasn't remembering was and mom

4062
02:37:14,950 --> 02:37:12,960
thought this was hilarious because it

4063
02:37:17,349 --> 02:37:14,960

was after he died

4064

02:37:19,510 --> 02:37:17,359

that i i was like you know what i don't

4065

02:37:22,150 --> 02:37:19,520

even remember that happening

4066

02:37:24,469 --> 02:37:22,160

but i'm really ambidextrous and spunky

4067

02:37:27,750 --> 02:37:24,479

kind of like jimi hendrix

4068

02:37:30,389 --> 02:37:27,760

i do things weird and uh

4069

02:37:31,270 --> 02:37:30,399

and i was you know having a hard time

4070

02:37:34,550 --> 02:37:31,280

learning how to use

4071

02:37:35,990 --> 02:37:34,560

utensils although they never gave me a

4072

02:37:38,070 --> 02:37:36,000

hard time about

4073

02:37:39,830 --> 02:37:38,080

which hand to use or anything like the

4074

02:37:41,270 --> 02:37:39,840

schools would always try to force me to

4075

02:37:44,790 --> 02:37:41,280

be right-handed

4076

02:37:46,630 --> 02:37:44,800

but uh at one time he got

4077

02:37:51,429 --> 02:37:46,640

frustrated and he dumped a bowl of

4078

02:37:55,510 --> 02:37:53,510

and he felt bad about it for the rest of

4079

02:37:57,510 --> 02:37:55,520

his life but i i couldn't

4080

02:37:59,830 --> 02:37:57,520

i didn't even remember it i guess i just

4081

02:38:00,630 --> 02:37:59,840

thought it was so shocking that i just

4082

02:38:02,230 --> 02:38:00,640

blocked it

4083

02:38:04,070 --> 02:38:02,240

yeah i don't know my parents are both

4084

02:38:05,270 --> 02:38:04,080

deceased and i just kind of forgive them

4085

02:38:08,309 --> 02:38:05,280

for whatever nail

4086

02:38:10,630 --> 02:38:08,319

you know like it is what it is

4087

02:38:11,830 --> 02:38:10,640

i know that the older i get the more

4088

02:38:13,190 --> 02:38:11,840

especially with my father

4089

02:38:15,030 --> 02:38:13,200

he and i butted heads a lot but the

4090

02:38:16,790 --> 02:38:15,040

older i got the more i realized like he

4091

02:38:18,710 --> 02:38:16,800

wanted the best for me he wants to raise

4092

02:38:21,750 --> 02:38:18,720

me to be a good respectful

4093

02:38:23,030 --> 02:38:21,760

hard-working person and to realize the

4094

02:38:25,910 --> 02:38:23,040

value of things too

4095

02:38:27,670 --> 02:38:25,920

he was real cheap you know like and he

4096

02:38:30,070 --> 02:38:27,680

made us work for everything

4097

02:38:31,510 --> 02:38:30,080

like you want a new bike uh the neighbor

4098

02:38:33,910 --> 02:38:31,520

needs his lawn mode

4099

02:38:35,429 --> 02:38:33,920

i'll arrange it you got a lawnmower you

4100

02:38:37,030 --> 02:38:35,439

know like he made us work for

4101

02:38:38,950 --> 02:38:37,040

everything but it taught me that you

4102

02:38:42,070 --> 02:38:38,960

have to work for things you know i hated

4103

02:38:44,870 --> 02:38:42,080

it at the time

4104

02:38:46,469 --> 02:38:44,880

i i had to do a lot of volunteer work

4105

02:38:48,150 --> 02:38:46,479

yeah but see later you make peace with

4106

02:38:51,670 --> 02:38:48,160

those things with your parents

4107

02:38:55,510 --> 02:38:51,680

if you if you can and you know yeah

4108

02:38:58,150 --> 02:38:55,520

yeah well i i you know when

4109

02:38:58,710 --> 02:38:58,160

when i was young you know we used to

4110

02:39:01,990 --> 02:38:58,720

raise

4111

02:39:04,230 --> 02:39:02,000

our pets wrong like uh

4112

02:39:05,030 --> 02:39:04,240

how we potty train them was completely

4113

02:39:07,510 --> 02:39:05,040

wrong with

4114

02:39:08,950 --> 02:39:07,520

punishment and stuff and that's not how

4115

02:39:11,110 --> 02:39:08,960

you do it at all

4116

02:39:12,790 --> 02:39:11,120

every time they're puppies that they

4117

02:39:14,150 --> 02:39:12,800

play sleep eat you

4118

02:39:16,070 --> 02:39:14,160

walk mountain yeah positive

4119

02:39:16,950 --> 02:39:16,080

reinforcement works better with animals

4120

02:39:18,710 --> 02:39:16,960

for sure yeah

4121

02:39:20,230 --> 02:39:18,720

probably children too yeah it really

4122

02:39:29,670 --> 02:39:20,240

does yeah we just

4123

02:39:34,550 --> 02:39:33,270

yeah well listen thanks for calling in

4124

02:39:35,990 --> 02:39:34,560

we're going to try to get

4125

02:39:38,469 --> 02:39:36,000

some other people to call in and give

4126
02:39:40,150 --> 02:39:38,479
some time to the live chat thank you for

4127
02:39:45,510 --> 02:39:40,160
being in our live audience

4128
02:39:47,830 --> 02:39:45,520
thank you good night all right bye-bye

4129
02:39:49,510 --> 02:39:47,840
well so robin wills and pbr street gang

4130
02:39:51,590 --> 02:39:49,520
i apologize i forgot

4131
02:39:53,190 --> 02:39:51,600
uh i'm supposed to do this from now on i

4132
02:39:53,590 --> 02:39:53,200
can put a banner up of who's on the

4133
02:39:57,190 --> 02:39:53,600
phone

4134
02:40:00,870 --> 02:39:57,200
i forgot to do it for you so uh you know

4135
02:40:04,830 --> 02:40:00,880
next time i i will get that or i'll just

4136
02:40:10,469 --> 02:40:04,840
here i'll just say previously on the

4137
02:40:18,469 --> 02:40:13,590
i apologize for that i want to make sure

4138
02:40:22,710 --> 02:40:21,830

there we go so sorry about that bbr

4139

02:40:25,030 --> 02:40:22,720

street gang

4140

02:40:26,870 --> 02:40:25,040

i'm glad that you could call in and uh

4141

02:40:32,309 --> 02:40:26,880

we could uh

4142

02:40:34,389 --> 02:40:32,319

get you on on the show

4143

02:40:35,590 --> 02:40:34,399

yeah so any questions or comments for me

4144

02:40:39,110 --> 02:40:35,600

please put them in the

4145

02:40:43,510 --> 02:40:39,120

in all caps and

4146

02:40:46,630 --> 02:40:45,590

we're gonna be wrapping things up here

4147

02:40:50,389 --> 02:40:46,640

it is now

4148

02:40:53,910 --> 02:40:50,399

let's see geez

4149

02:40:55,750 --> 02:40:53,920

it's 2 43 a.m and uh we've gone for

4150

02:40:57,349 --> 02:40:55,760

almost three out of two hours and 40

4151
02:41:00,230 --> 02:40:57,359
minutes so far

4152
02:41:01,510 --> 02:41:00,240
and now the live chat is spiking up with

4153
02:41:03,990 --> 02:41:01,520
people

4154
02:41:06,950 --> 02:41:04,000
so i yeah i guess we'll stick around for

4155
02:41:14,950 --> 02:41:10,550
check my dms on twitter okay uh this is

4156
02:41:22,790 --> 02:41:18,630
oh i gotta share this thank you you made

4157
02:41:24,790 --> 02:41:22,800
my night uh yeah we're gonna share that

4158
02:41:28,950 --> 02:41:24,800
because i'm just that kind of an [h__\h]

4159
02:41:35,910 --> 02:41:32,230
men naked men naked

4160
02:41:39,110 --> 02:41:35,920
right i see nude men

4161
02:41:42,150 --> 02:41:39,120
i see nude men men

4162
02:41:42,950 --> 02:41:42,160
naked why was he so obsessed with naked

4163
02:41:46,230 --> 02:41:42,960

men

4164

02:41:47,750 --> 02:41:46,240

during his dreams mario he does that

4165

02:41:51,110 --> 02:41:47,760

mean that there's like

4166

02:41:53,030 --> 02:41:51,120

some sort of repressed homosexuality i

4167

02:41:54,790 --> 02:41:53,040

don't know i'm not a psychiatrist but

4168

02:41:55,750 --> 02:41:54,800

that kind of where a psychologist but

4169

02:42:01,750 --> 02:41:55,760

that

4170

02:42:03,830 --> 02:42:01,760

dreaming about naked men especially

4171

02:42:09,269 --> 02:42:03,840

naked presidents like old white dudes

4172

02:42:13,429 --> 02:42:11,590

i know i'm trying to think if i've mario

4173

02:42:15,510 --> 02:42:13,439

he i don't believe that i've ever had a

4174

02:42:17,910 --> 02:42:15,520

dream about a naked man in my life i'm

4175

02:42:21,429 --> 02:42:17,920

sure i've had dreams about naked women

4176

02:42:24,630 --> 02:42:21,439

uh but never never

4177

02:42:29,190 --> 02:42:24,640

a naked man

4178

02:42:32,070 --> 02:42:29,200

mario he that she'll [h__h] pick yeah

4179

02:42:32,389 --> 02:42:32,080

oh yeah he had sexual prophetic dreams

4180

02:42:34,550 --> 02:42:32,399

too

4181

02:42:35,990 --> 02:42:34,560

yeah he had sex dreams that were

4182

02:42:39,670 --> 02:42:36,000

prophetic

4183

02:42:40,950 --> 02:42:39,680

such a [h__h] we're going to stop that

4184

02:42:42,230 --> 02:42:40,960

because i can't stand to look at this

4185

02:42:44,389 --> 02:42:42,240

clown any longer

4186

02:42:46,870 --> 02:42:44,399

but thank you for sharing i appreciate

4187

02:42:51,910 --> 02:42:46,880

that very much

4188

02:42:55,590 --> 02:42:53,910

i'm going to check something here so

4189

02:42:57,590 --> 02:42:55,600

please bear with me friends

4190

02:42:59,510 --> 02:42:57,600

any questions or comments put them in

4191

02:43:02,070 --> 02:42:59,520

the live chat

4192

02:43:03,429 --> 02:43:02,080

i'm halfway to fixing our some of our

4193

02:43:07,349 --> 02:43:03,439

technical issues

4194

02:43:10,389 --> 02:43:07,359

with the uh building of a new

4195

02:43:12,150 --> 02:43:10,399

computer but it's not new it's just

4196

02:43:14,550 --> 02:43:12,160

cobbled together from parts from my

4197

02:43:17,190 --> 02:43:14,560

garage but it'll be much better

4198

02:43:18,790 --> 02:43:17,200

than we have had than the current

4199

02:43:21,110 --> 02:43:18,800

computer we're using to run the

4200

02:43:23,190 --> 02:43:21,120

broadcast and we'll have a second

4201
02:43:25,110 --> 02:43:23,200
maybe even a third screen i've got two

4202
02:43:27,269 --> 02:43:25,120
extra screens i could do three screens

4203
02:43:31,429 --> 02:43:27,279
but i'd like to keep it

4204
02:43:35,030 --> 02:43:33,269
so i'm just checking in for those that

4205
02:43:35,830 --> 02:43:35,040
don't know we do have a patreon for

4206
02:43:38,309 --> 02:43:35,840
supporters

4207
02:43:39,830 --> 02:43:38,319
it's as little as a dollar a month uh

4208
02:43:43,349 --> 02:43:39,840
and the last

4209
02:43:45,429 --> 02:43:43,359
uh four patrons that signed up were mark

4210
02:43:48,830 --> 02:43:45,439
daniel james from the context and the

4211
02:43:55,429 --> 02:43:50,389
uh

4212
02:43:58,710 --> 02:43:55,439
and jacqueline and melissa

4213
02:44:00,389 --> 02:43:58,720

um those were so if you become a patreon

4214

02:44:01,030 --> 02:44:00,399

supporter we shout you out live on the

4215

02:44:04,070 --> 02:44:01,040

show

4216

02:44:06,070 --> 02:44:04,080

uh so if you become a patreon supporter

4217

02:44:07,750 --> 02:44:06,080

when we're not live on the show we share

4218

02:44:10,550 --> 02:44:07,760

you out the next show

4219

02:44:10,870 --> 02:44:10,560

or if you are feeling generous and in

4220

02:44:14,150 --> 02:44:10,880

the

4221

02:44:15,750 --> 02:44:14,160

giving uh spirit you can uh make a

4222

02:44:18,870 --> 02:44:15,760

paypal donation

4223

02:44:21,190 --> 02:44:18,880

about section of our links because

4224

02:44:23,269 --> 02:44:21,200

if david wilcock can make money selling

4225

02:44:25,429 --> 02:44:23,279

lies we should be able to make money

4226

02:44:27,110 --> 02:44:25,439

proving that he's selling lies and

4227

02:44:29,910 --> 02:44:27,120

giving people the truth

4228

02:44:30,870 --> 02:44:29,920

i believe that every yin must have their

4229

02:44:33,190 --> 02:44:30,880

yang

4230

02:44:34,389 --> 02:44:33,200

right it must be balance in the world

4231

02:44:41,110 --> 02:44:34,399

and i would like to

4232

02:44:44,550 --> 02:44:42,790

he was talking about an oppressive

4233

02:44:47,190 --> 02:44:44,560

ex-girlfriend on nori's show

4234

02:44:48,150 --> 02:44:47,200

one time that's an interesting story

4235

02:44:54,790 --> 02:44:48,160

yeah i've heard

4236

02:44:59,510 --> 02:44:58,309

oh no do i have to look we do whatever

4237

02:45:02,230 --> 02:44:59,520

the audience wants here

4238

02:45:04,070 --> 02:45:02,240

and robin will wills if you say i need

4239

02:45:05,190 --> 02:45:04,080

to cover his sexual prophetic dreams

4240

02:45:07,750 --> 02:45:05,200

then we'll do that

4241

02:45:09,110 --> 02:45:07,760

but i need a break from the david

4242

02:45:11,750 --> 02:45:09,120

wilcock

4243

02:45:12,550 --> 02:45:11,760

[h__\h] train for a while i've listened

4244

02:45:14,790 --> 02:45:12,560

to

4245

02:45:15,590 --> 02:45:14,800

almost three hours of this clown in the

4246

02:45:17,990 --> 02:45:15,600

past week

4247

02:45:19,910 --> 02:45:18,000

and that's quite enough please like i

4248

02:45:21,910 --> 02:45:19,920

said if he comes out with another live

4249

02:45:29,830 --> 02:45:21,920

stream tomorrow and i gotta cover it i

4250

02:45:38,309 --> 02:45:31,830

robin wills doesn't want to be in his

4251

02:45:43,750 --> 02:45:40,870

david's secret mantra all rolls rose in

4252

02:45:46,950 --> 02:45:43,760

life lead to wilcox's love room

4253

02:45:51,750 --> 02:45:50,150

god look if you've got something called

4254

02:45:54,469 --> 02:45:51,760

a love room it's probably not a good

4255

02:45:58,070 --> 02:45:54,479

idea to talk about it on a live stream

4256

02:46:00,950 --> 02:45:58,080

hey i may have a lover

4257

02:46:03,349 --> 02:46:00,960

moody mongol mario heat robin wills

4258

02:46:04,870 --> 02:46:03,359

maybe i have a pleasure room

4259

02:46:06,230 --> 02:46:04,880

actually if i had a pleasure it would

4260

02:46:08,830 --> 02:46:06,240

probably be filled with computers

4261

02:46:12,550 --> 02:46:08,840

because i'm that kind of a

4262

02:46:16,230 --> 02:46:14,550

where can i find a forum for healthy

4263

02:46:19,030 --> 02:46:16,240

foods

4264

02:46:21,110 --> 02:46:19,040

google it there's hundreds of them

4265

02:46:23,429 --> 02:46:21,120

there's hundreds of them he this clown

4266

02:46:24,950 --> 02:46:23,439

said they took down all the forums for

4267

02:46:28,389 --> 02:46:24,960

healthy eating

4268

02:46:31,110 --> 02:46:28,399

he's such a liar man just

4269

02:46:33,030 --> 02:46:31,120

mario heat this one's for you do you

4270

02:46:35,830 --> 02:46:33,040

know what david wilcock does

4271

02:46:37,429 --> 02:46:35,840

he lies to his fake [h__h] teeth that's

4272

02:46:40,309 --> 02:46:37,439

what he does mario eat

4273

02:46:41,990 --> 02:46:40,319

he lies through his fake [h__h] teeth

4274

02:46:43,110 --> 02:46:42,000

he lied through his fake [h__h] teeth

4275

02:46:45,269 --> 02:46:43,120

and said they took it

4276
02:46:46,710 --> 02:46:45,279
down all the healthy eating forums we

4277
02:46:53,190 --> 02:46:46,720
did a quick google search and found a

4278
02:46:55,030 --> 02:46:53,200
hundred of them

4279
02:46:56,950 --> 02:46:55,040
we should seriously file for a religion

4280
02:46:58,710 --> 02:46:56,960
that venerates david love room

4281
02:47:01,429 --> 02:46:58,720
then ask him for offerings to our

4282
02:47:03,670 --> 02:47:01,439
religion that sounds like a good idea to

4283
02:47:07,990 --> 02:47:06,550
sliding bookcase i presume you know bs

4284
02:47:09,830 --> 02:47:08,000
alert buddy it's funny you should

4285
02:47:11,429 --> 02:47:09,840
mention that

4286
02:47:13,670 --> 02:47:11,439
some of you know i have an autistic

4287
02:47:17,190 --> 02:47:13,680
child and he's very destructive

4288
02:47:19,110 --> 02:47:17,200

sometimes you leave you know you turn

4289

02:47:21,750 --> 02:47:19,120

your back for five minutes

4290

02:47:23,510 --> 02:47:21,760

and he gets into stuff kind of like a

4291

02:47:24,309 --> 02:47:23,520

toddler but he's eight years old now

4292

02:47:26,150 --> 02:47:24,319

like

4293

02:47:27,990 --> 02:47:26,160

we have to lock kitchen cabinets and

4294

02:47:29,830 --> 02:47:28,000

lock the refrigerator or he'll go in

4295

02:47:30,230 --> 02:47:29,840

there and like spill a whole gallon of

4296

02:47:32,230 --> 02:47:30,240

uh

4297

02:47:33,349 --> 02:47:32,240

like iced tea or a two liter bottle of

4298

02:47:35,110 --> 02:47:33,359

soda on the floor

4299

02:47:36,710 --> 02:47:35,120

and like he doesn't mean to be

4300

02:47:38,870 --> 02:47:36,720

destructive but he is

4301
02:47:39,750 --> 02:47:38,880
and we have this big basement and it's

4302
02:47:42,469 --> 02:47:39,760
filled with

4303
02:47:43,190 --> 02:47:42,479
my stuff which is a bad idea because

4304
02:47:45,030 --> 02:47:43,200
there's no

4305
02:47:47,190 --> 02:47:45,040
separation to the basement in other

4306
02:47:49,110 --> 02:47:47,200
words it's open like he can just go in

4307
02:47:50,630 --> 02:47:49,120
there from two different ways so i have

4308
02:47:52,230 --> 02:47:50,640
to close that off

4309
02:47:54,630 --> 02:47:52,240
we're putting a door in a door frame in

4310
02:47:55,830 --> 02:47:54,640
our kitchen and then i was thinking for

4311
02:47:58,790 --> 02:47:55,840
the foyer

4312
02:47:59,750 --> 02:47:58,800
there's a big opening you know that goes

4313
02:48:03,510 --> 02:47:59,760

from the foyer

4314

02:48:06,150 --> 02:48:03,520

into this basement area i'm gonna put

4315

02:48:07,830 --> 02:48:06,160

one of those book shelves with the

4316

02:48:10,389 --> 02:48:07,840

secret door in it

4317

02:48:12,389 --> 02:48:10,399

uh eventually it's been on my list of

4318

02:48:14,710 --> 02:48:12,399

things to do

4319

02:48:15,510 --> 02:48:14,720

david wilcox love room sounds scary to

4320

02:48:17,990 --> 02:48:15,520

me

4321

02:48:19,030 --> 02:48:18,000

yeah i don't know but listen we got to

4322

02:48:22,630 --> 02:48:19,040

get the mean

4323

02:48:25,830 --> 02:48:22,640

thing going david wilcock uh

4324

02:48:28,830 --> 02:48:25,840

david wilcox love room and if you

4325

02:48:31,110 --> 02:48:28,840

do and and mario heat you're slacking

4326
02:48:32,230 --> 02:48:31,120
bro you did a good job with those

4327
02:48:35,830 --> 02:48:32,240
graphics

4328
02:48:38,469 --> 02:48:35,840
right but

4329
02:48:41,110 --> 02:48:38,479
you gotta tweet that on twitter and use

4330
02:48:42,150 --> 02:48:41,120
the hashtag david wilcock dildo seeker

4331
02:48:45,510 --> 02:48:42,160
on twitter

4332
02:48:47,590 --> 02:48:45,520
or facebook or both

4333
02:48:56,389 --> 02:48:47,600
you got to share that artistic

4334
02:49:01,190 --> 02:48:58,230
oh bs alert buddy don't worry about that

4335
02:49:05,030 --> 02:49:01,200
i've got uh

4336
02:49:06,630 --> 02:49:05,040
i had one for 150 it didn't pan out like

4337
02:49:07,910 --> 02:49:06,640
my friend sold it out from under me

4338
02:49:10,070 --> 02:49:07,920

because i didn't have

4339

02:49:11,510 --> 02:49:10,080

the like he was like i'll drop it off to

4340

02:49:12,309 --> 02:49:11,520

you right now but i need the money today

4341

02:49:14,550 --> 02:49:12,319

and i'm like

4342

02:49:16,150 --> 02:49:14,560

my car's at the shop i could get the

4343

02:49:18,469 --> 02:49:16,160

money tomorrow morning

4344

02:49:19,190 --> 02:49:18,479

and be at your house and he sold it then

4345

02:49:20,870 --> 02:49:19,200

so

4346

02:49:22,469 --> 02:49:20,880

i'm looking for another one i'm not

4347

02:49:23,030 --> 02:49:22,479

worried i've got so many computer

4348

02:49:26,150 --> 02:49:23,040

friends

4349

02:49:28,550 --> 02:49:26,160

uh i found a bunch of them uh at

4350

02:49:29,429 --> 02:49:28,560

varying different prices we'll see at

4351

02:49:31,429 --> 02:49:29,439

the very least

4352

02:49:34,150 --> 02:49:31,439

uh you know i have the one at the cabin

4353

02:49:35,590 --> 02:49:34,160

i can bring home and fix up so

4354

02:49:38,230 --> 02:49:35,600

i may do that but i'm not getting back

4355

02:49:40,150 --> 02:49:38,240

to the cabin for three weeks

4356

02:49:44,230 --> 02:49:40,160

if we could get a little pulp fiction

4357

02:49:49,750 --> 02:49:47,349

bg's is here shout out to bgs yeah

4358

02:49:52,309 --> 02:49:49,760

you didn't make it but you made it two

4359

02:49:55,030 --> 02:49:52,319

hours and 49 minutes late

4360

02:49:56,950 --> 02:49:55,040

so i'm gonna use my favorite joke here

4361

02:50:01,110 --> 02:49:56,960

can i get you anything bg's

4362

02:50:06,550 --> 02:50:04,150

i love that joke when i did

4363

02:50:07,670 --> 02:50:06,560

uh when i did theater shows every time

4364

02:50:09,750 --> 02:50:07,680

somebody would like be

4365

02:50:12,230 --> 02:50:09,760

walking into the theater late and trying

4366

02:50:14,790 --> 02:50:12,240

to find their seats in the dark i would

4367

02:50:16,230 --> 02:50:14,800

get the spotlight on them and go hey hey

4368

02:50:28,150 --> 02:50:16,240

folks thanks for coming

4369

02:50:35,349 --> 02:50:32,870

[h__h] i can't help it but buster balls

4370

02:50:36,070 --> 02:50:35,359

oh boy too man i gotta find my other

4371

02:50:38,070 --> 02:50:36,080

sunglasses

4372

02:50:42,309 --> 02:50:38,080

because these glasses are so heavy that

4373

02:50:44,870 --> 02:50:42,319

they actually hurt my nose after a while

4374

02:50:46,389 --> 02:50:44,880

not a good not a good show glasses these

4375

02:50:48,630 --> 02:50:46,399

are good for like

4376
02:50:49,750 --> 02:50:48,640
uh taking a quick picture or something

4377
02:50:52,870 --> 02:50:49,760
but not for

4378
02:50:55,269 --> 02:50:52,880
doing a three-hour broadcast yeah so

4379
02:50:56,870 --> 02:50:55,279
uh interestingly i think this is going

4380
02:50:59,110 --> 02:50:56,880
to wrap up our coverage

4381
02:51:00,469 --> 02:50:59,120
thank god of david wilcox's latest live

4382
02:51:05,750 --> 02:51:00,479
stream because i can't

4383
02:51:08,710 --> 02:51:05,760
i can't do two more minutes

4384
02:51:09,830 --> 02:51:08,720
wet booty cheeks from oh somebody's in

4385
02:51:12,550 --> 02:51:09,840
the twitch chat

4386
02:51:14,469 --> 02:51:12,560
nice glasses thank you i appreciate it i

4387
02:51:16,710 --> 02:51:14,479
actually am visually impaired i have a

4388
02:51:19,349 --> 02:51:16,720

paralyzed eye so this is why i always

4389

02:51:21,429 --> 02:51:19,359

wear glasses in case you were not aware

4390

02:51:24,389 --> 02:51:21,439

uh otherwise i've been giving you the

4391

02:51:27,990 --> 02:51:24,399

evil eye you guys halfway through

4392

02:51:30,309 --> 02:51:28,000

the uh have for most of the livestream

4393

02:51:32,950 --> 02:51:30,319

i'd be giving you the evil eye

4394

02:51:34,469 --> 02:51:32,960

no no problem whatsoever it's okay i

4395

02:51:36,150 --> 02:51:34,479

just like to let people know

4396

02:51:37,990 --> 02:51:36,160

once in a while some somebody says

4397

02:51:39,349 --> 02:51:38,000

something nasty in the youtube comments

4398

02:51:40,309 --> 02:51:39,359

and then they feel like a dumbass

4399

02:51:42,070 --> 02:51:40,319

because i could say

4400

02:51:44,790 --> 02:51:42,080

uh i'm visually impaired i have a

4401
02:51:46,469 --> 02:51:44,800
paralyzed eye that's why i wear them

4402
02:51:48,790 --> 02:51:46,479
somebody else says i'm like take the

4403
02:51:53,110 --> 02:51:48,800
sunglasses off you're inside with

4404
02:51:56,630 --> 02:51:55,110
no it's quite all right and listen uh

4405
02:51:59,110 --> 02:51:56,640
here's another thing

4406
02:52:00,630 --> 02:51:59,120
we have a twitch channel it's twitch.tv

4407
02:52:02,950 --> 02:52:00,640
backslash truth sticker show

4408
02:52:04,790 --> 02:52:02,960
if you uh like our content please go

4409
02:52:06,309 --> 02:52:04,800
over there and become a twitch follower

4410
02:52:09,030 --> 02:52:06,319
we need more people

4411
02:52:10,550 --> 02:52:09,040
and wet booty cheeks please become a

4412
02:52:12,550 --> 02:52:10,560
follower over there on twitch you're

4413
02:52:14,790 --> 02:52:12,560

already over there

4414

02:52:17,110 --> 02:52:14,800

i would really appreciate you following

4415

02:52:19,269 --> 02:52:17,120

us on twitch we need to get

4416

02:52:21,269 --> 02:52:19,279

i don't know 25 more followers on twitch

4417

02:52:24,469 --> 02:52:21,279

to be monetized

4418

02:52:27,750 --> 02:52:24,479

and uh that would be a really good thing

4419

02:52:29,910 --> 02:52:27,760

so i talked about the begging bowl uh

4420

02:52:31,349 --> 02:52:29,920

you know it is what it is you can donate

4421

02:52:33,670 --> 02:52:31,359

through patreon or

4422

02:52:35,190 --> 02:52:33,680

uh i'll put the begging bull out we need

4423

02:52:35,590 --> 02:52:35,200

your financial support to continue the

4424

02:52:37,429 --> 02:52:35,600

show

4425

02:52:39,429 --> 02:52:37,439

you can please please do consider a

4426
02:52:41,110 --> 02:52:39,439
paypal donation or becoming a patreon

4427
02:52:41,990 --> 02:52:41,120
supporter there's links in the about

4428
02:52:43,910 --> 02:52:42,000
section

4429
02:52:45,670 --> 02:52:43,920
if you want to see our show continue

4430
02:52:47,670 --> 02:52:45,680
we'd like to be the second red pill that

4431
02:52:49,670 --> 02:52:47,680
a lot of people need

4432
02:52:50,710 --> 02:52:49,680
we'd like to bring people the truth

4433
02:52:52,950 --> 02:52:50,720
behind some of these

4434
02:52:53,750 --> 02:52:52,960
fake truth seekers we're the real ones

4435
02:52:56,389 --> 02:52:53,760
here

4436
02:52:57,750 --> 02:52:56,399
and you can donate to help us continue

4437
02:53:01,030 --> 02:52:57,760
our efforts here

4438
02:53:03,510 --> 02:53:01,040

failing that i understand uh you know

4439

02:53:05,269 --> 02:53:03,520

that it is rough out there brother can

4440

02:53:06,870 --> 02:53:05,279

you spare a dollar and that's why i'm

4441

02:53:07,750 --> 02:53:06,880

out here on the internet begging for

4442

02:53:10,070 --> 02:53:07,760

money

4443

02:53:12,070 --> 02:53:10,080

uh but i realized that for some people

4444

02:53:13,750 --> 02:53:12,080

even a dollar a month or a dollar paypal

4445

02:53:16,550 --> 02:53:13,760

donation is too much right now

4446

02:53:16,870 --> 02:53:16,560

it's christmas i've got two kids i get

4447

02:53:22,309 --> 02:53:16,880

it

4448

02:53:24,230 --> 02:53:22,319

people just not working or working

4449

02:53:26,790 --> 02:53:24,240

reduced hours or

4450

02:53:29,510 --> 02:53:26,800

you know i get it but if you want to

4451
02:53:31,190 --> 02:53:29,520
help our show out there's another way

4452
02:53:33,030 --> 02:53:31,200
besides financially that you could

4453
02:53:33,510 --> 02:53:33,040
really really help us and that is to

4454
02:53:36,630 --> 02:53:33,520
please

4455
02:53:40,230 --> 02:53:36,640
like comment and subscribe and send our

4456
02:53:43,269 --> 02:53:40,240
channel address to some friends

4457
02:53:46,630 --> 02:53:43,279
it's very important

4458
02:53:48,469 --> 02:53:46,640
for us to get the engagement so that

4459
02:53:49,750 --> 02:53:48,479
the show continues to grow with

4460
02:53:52,070 --> 02:53:49,760
subscribers

4461
02:53:53,910 --> 02:53:52,080
post these videos on your social media

4462
02:53:54,550 --> 02:53:53,920
post them on facebook post them on

4463
02:53:57,830 --> 02:53:54,560

instagram

4464

02:53:59,990 --> 02:53:57,840

post them on uh on twitter

4465

02:54:00,870 --> 02:54:00,000

send the link to our channel address to

4466

02:54:04,309 --> 02:54:00,880

some friends

4467

02:54:05,349 --> 02:54:04,319

ask them to subscribe family ask them to

4468

02:54:07,830 --> 02:54:05,359

subscribe

4469

02:54:08,550 --> 02:54:07,840

anybody with a youtube account please

4470

02:54:10,790 --> 02:54:08,560

send them

4471

02:54:11,910 --> 02:54:10,800

our channel address and ask them to help

4472

02:54:14,950 --> 02:54:11,920

us out

4473

02:54:17,750 --> 02:54:14,960

we are within uh

4474

02:54:20,389 --> 02:54:17,760

you know just a i think we need 150 more

4475

02:54:20,710 --> 02:54:20,399

subscribers to be monetized on youtube

4476

02:54:22,630 --> 02:54:20,720

and

4477

02:54:25,030 --> 02:54:22,640

boy would that really help us out to be

4478

02:54:28,070 --> 02:54:25,040

able to take the super chat donations

4479

02:54:30,710 --> 02:54:28,080

failing that we do uh let people send us

4480

02:54:31,590 --> 02:54:30,720

paypal donations so you can you too can

4481

02:54:33,990 --> 02:54:31,600

send us some money

4482

02:54:35,910 --> 02:54:34,000

leeches make a paypal donation we have

4483

02:54:37,830 --> 02:54:35,920

something called the not so super chat

4484

02:54:39,750 --> 02:54:37,840

donations here's what you do

4485

02:54:41,910 --> 02:54:39,760

you send us a paypal donation and you

4486

02:54:43,349 --> 02:54:41,920

include your chat room user id in the

4487

02:54:46,550 --> 02:54:43,359

note line

4488

02:54:48,070 --> 02:54:46,560

if you click donate by paypal also click

4489

02:54:50,150 --> 02:54:48,080

add a note line

4490

02:54:51,750 --> 02:54:50,160

put your chat room user id because a lot

4491

02:54:53,590 --> 02:54:51,760

of people don't do that and then i just

4492

02:54:54,870 --> 02:54:53,600

get their real name and i don't think a

4493

02:54:56,630 --> 02:54:54,880

lot of people want me to shout their

4494

02:54:59,670 --> 02:54:56,640

real email most people would

4495

02:55:02,550 --> 02:54:59,680

prefer that i shout out their uh

4496

02:55:03,510 --> 02:55:02,560

their chat room user id add the note

4497

02:55:05,670 --> 02:55:03,520

line

4498

02:55:07,349 --> 02:55:05,680

add the chat room user id and then

4499

02:55:11,190 --> 02:55:07,359

anything you'd like me to shout out

4500

02:55:13,830 --> 02:55:11,200

and we will do that just for you

4501
02:55:15,269 --> 02:55:13,840
failing that you know like i said the

4502
02:55:17,590 --> 02:55:15,279
best way you can help us

4503
02:55:18,870 --> 02:55:17,600
otherwise is to just like comment and

4504
02:55:21,269 --> 02:55:18,880
subscribe

4505
02:55:23,510 --> 02:55:21,279
share these videos on your social media

4506
02:55:24,070 --> 02:55:23,520
that really helps us out it helps spread

4507
02:55:27,110 --> 02:55:24,080
the show

4508
02:55:30,710 --> 02:55:27,120
it helps new people find us

4509
02:55:33,990 --> 02:55:30,720
and us get raised in the

4510
02:55:36,950 --> 02:55:34,000
uh in in the youtube algorithms right

4511
02:55:38,790 --> 02:55:36,960
then praise the ai algorithm gods please

4512
02:55:40,230 --> 02:55:38,800
raise us in the search engines we are

4513
02:55:42,230 --> 02:55:40,240

now first

4514

02:55:44,070 --> 02:55:42,240

on the list when people search for truth

4515

02:55:47,269 --> 02:55:44,080

seekers and thank god because

4516

02:55:49,670 --> 02:55:47,279

for months we were all three pages in

4517

02:55:51,510 --> 02:55:49,680

so we must be doing something right and

4518

02:55:54,309 --> 02:55:51,520

thanks to your kindness and your help

4519

02:55:55,830 --> 02:55:54,319

and your support we are slowly rising

4520

02:55:58,230 --> 02:55:55,840

well we're at the top of the search

4521

02:56:00,870 --> 02:55:58,240

engines as far as truth seekers so that

4522

02:56:03,030 --> 02:56:00,880

is awesome and we certainly appreciate

4523

02:56:03,910 --> 02:56:03,040

your help and support by spreading the

4524

02:56:06,950 --> 02:56:03,920

show

4525

02:56:07,590 --> 02:56:06,960

by sending uh you know links to your

4526
02:56:10,630 --> 02:56:07,600
friends

4527
02:56:13,030 --> 02:56:10,640
by posting this stuff on social media

4528
02:56:14,469 --> 02:56:13,040
it really does help that's why every

4529
02:56:16,389 --> 02:56:14,479
youtube content creator

4530
02:56:17,510 --> 02:56:16,399
every content creator says like comment

4531
02:56:22,309 --> 02:56:17,520
subscribe share

4532
02:56:26,230 --> 02:56:24,309
yes good to see so many new subs here

4533
02:56:28,950 --> 02:56:26,240
you know it was really depressing bg's

4534
02:56:30,389 --> 02:56:28,960
we went down for like a week we went

4535
02:56:32,230 --> 02:56:30,399
down by 25

4536
02:56:34,070 --> 02:56:32,240
i must have pissed some people off but

4537
02:56:37,190 --> 02:56:34,080
then we went back up and then some

4538
02:56:38,870 --> 02:56:37,200

so i'm good i feel good about what's

4539

02:56:41,590 --> 02:56:38,880

been happening here

4540

02:56:44,630 --> 02:56:41,600

i feel good about uh the way things are

4541

02:56:50,469 --> 02:56:47,429

oh yeah 151 left for super chat action

4542

02:56:52,469 --> 02:56:50,479

so we need 151 more people to sub

4543

02:56:54,070 --> 02:56:52,479

but then we also need pbr street gang we

4544

02:56:55,190 --> 02:56:54,080

also need the watch time up so here's

4545

02:56:56,389 --> 02:56:55,200

another way you can help

4546

02:56:59,429 --> 02:56:56,399

if you're going to be doing something

4547

02:57:01,429 --> 02:56:59,439

for a while and you can put a show on

4548

02:57:03,429 --> 02:57:01,439

and listen to the whole entire thing

4549

02:57:05,590 --> 02:57:03,439

especially these two or three hours six

4550

02:57:07,429 --> 02:57:05,600

hour stream the really long ones that

4551
02:57:09,670 --> 02:57:07,439
would really help us get our watch time

4552
02:57:13,110 --> 02:57:09,680
up

4553
02:57:13,990 --> 02:57:13,120
yes praise the ai algorithms praise them

4554
02:57:17,030 --> 02:57:14,000
we worship you

4555
02:57:19,190 --> 02:57:17,040
ai algorithm gods please find favor in

4556
02:57:22,230 --> 02:57:19,200
our show and help us succeed

4557
02:57:25,510 --> 02:57:22,240
you have our life in your hands

4558
02:57:28,070 --> 02:57:25,520
we are lowly humans your ai algorithm

4559
02:57:29,990 --> 02:57:28,080
praise the ai algorithms i do it every

4560
02:57:31,190 --> 02:57:30,000
time and is it funny to pray to an ai

4561
02:57:33,510 --> 02:57:31,200
algorithm god

4562
02:57:34,230 --> 02:57:33,520
not really when they have literally they

4563
02:57:36,950 --> 02:57:34,240

have my

4564

02:57:39,269 --> 02:57:36,960

show's life in in their hands right now

4565

02:57:42,469 --> 02:57:39,279

if they find favor in us

4566

02:57:49,590 --> 02:57:42,479

uh we do well if they don't

4567

02:57:53,030 --> 02:57:52,150

oh mighty lord algorithms we offer all

4568

02:57:56,070 --> 02:57:53,040

the pleasures

4569

02:57:59,110 --> 02:57:56,080

of david wilcox love room for you

4570

02:57:59,830 --> 02:57:59,120

all for you ai algorithms you you can

4571

02:58:02,830 --> 02:57:59,840

have

4572

02:58:10,790 --> 02:58:02,840

we're gonna give you david wilcox love

4573

02:58:15,990 --> 02:58:13,590

that's weird subs are down or stable for

4574

02:58:19,510 --> 02:58:16,000

most yet simon parks went from 46

4575

02:58:20,469 --> 02:58:19,520

to 125 k in a week maybe he's using bot

4576

02:58:25,990 --> 02:58:20,479

farms and bought

4577

02:58:30,389 --> 02:58:28,389

uh what's the love room and do i want to

4578

02:58:32,230 --> 02:58:30,399

know we were covering david wilcox live

4579

02:58:34,790 --> 02:58:32,240

stream and he mentioned that he

4580

02:58:37,429 --> 02:58:34,800

was in his love room and then he had to

4581

02:58:44,150 --> 02:58:39,830

that's where they pet their dogs so they

4582

02:58:49,269 --> 02:58:47,030

lord you missed the love room yeah you

4583

02:58:51,349 --> 02:58:49,279

missed the love room bee geez

4584

02:58:53,349 --> 02:58:51,359

you missed david wilcock talking about

4585

02:58:55,110 --> 02:58:53,359

his love room

4586

02:59:04,950 --> 02:58:55,120

yeah david wilcock talking about his

4587

02:59:08,469 --> 02:59:06,630

i'd like to see a former band and do a

4588

02:59:09,830 --> 02:59:08,479

live stream gig with alien scientists

4589

02:59:11,670 --> 02:59:09,840

that will feed the mighty youtube

4590

02:59:12,870 --> 02:59:11,680

algorithm we've talked about it we just

4591

02:59:16,230 --> 02:59:12,880

could never get the

4592

02:59:17,349 --> 02:59:16,240

him and solar marshall nailed down to do

4593

02:59:19,030 --> 02:59:17,359

something together

4594

02:59:20,710 --> 02:59:19,040

we had a date and everything and then it

4595

02:59:22,309 --> 02:59:20,720

was my fault for not following up with

4596

02:59:25,190 --> 02:59:22,319

those guys we're going to try it again

4597

02:59:25,990 --> 02:59:25,200

soon and i wanted to mention to those

4598

02:59:27,590 --> 02:59:26,000

people who are

4599

02:59:29,510 --> 02:59:27,600

maybe interested in signing up for

4600

02:59:31,750 --> 02:59:29,520

patreon that one of the things you get

4601
02:59:34,230 --> 02:59:31,760
for free with the patreon or included as

4602
02:59:36,389 --> 02:59:34,240
a benefit is the mind hack project

4603
02:59:38,230 --> 02:59:36,399
this is a personal development personal

4604
02:59:40,950 --> 02:59:38,240
improvement system we're getting a lot

4605
02:59:43,190 --> 02:59:40,960
of great feedback about it

4606
02:59:44,550 --> 02:59:43,200
and it includes binaural beats and

4607
02:59:47,269 --> 02:59:44,560
hypnotic inductions

4608
02:59:48,309 --> 02:59:47,279
and motivational speaking and lots of

4609
02:59:50,870 --> 02:59:48,319
things to help

4610
02:59:51,510 --> 02:59:50,880
improve the quality of your life to help

4611
02:59:53,110 --> 02:59:51,520
you reach

4612
02:59:55,269 --> 02:59:53,120
goals that you may be struggling to

4613
02:59:58,550 --> 02:59:55,279

reach to help you

4614

03:00:01,349 --> 02:59:58,560

be happier healthier more focused

4615

03:00:02,870 --> 03:00:01,359

more engaged to help you manifest those

4616

03:00:06,389 --> 03:00:02,880

dreams into your life that

4617

03:00:09,030 --> 03:00:06,399

maybe you've had trouble uh manifesting

4618

03:00:09,750 --> 03:00:09,040

i worked harder on this system than

4619

03:00:12,550 --> 03:00:09,760

probably

4620

03:00:13,429 --> 03:00:12,560

anything uh that i have creatively and i

4621

03:00:15,670 --> 03:00:13,439

think

4622

03:00:17,429 --> 03:00:15,680

it's the most powerful most important

4623

03:00:19,510 --> 03:00:17,439

audio work that i've ever done

4624

03:00:21,990 --> 03:00:19,520

right now we're up to three hours and 30

4625

03:00:23,830 --> 03:00:22,000

minutes of audio files

4626
03:00:25,110 --> 03:00:23,840
that includes the binaural beats that

4627
03:00:27,590 --> 03:00:25,120
includes the uh

4628
03:00:29,110 --> 03:00:27,600
hypnotic inductions guided meditations

4629
03:00:31,590 --> 03:00:29,120
motivational speaking

4630
03:00:32,630 --> 03:00:31,600
it is a treasure trove of stuff to help

4631
03:00:35,590 --> 03:00:32,640
you

4632
03:00:37,750 --> 03:00:35,600
uh in various ways and we're getting

4633
03:00:40,950 --> 03:00:37,760
amazing feedback so

4634
03:00:41,670 --> 03:00:40,960
we do have a bumper here and i just want

4635
03:00:43,750 --> 03:00:41,680
to

4636
03:00:50,389 --> 03:00:43,760
let me see if i can find the batter for

4637
03:00:55,910 --> 03:00:52,950
now of course i can't find it while i

4638
03:00:59,990 --> 03:00:58,389

that's terrible but maybe i got rid of

4639

03:01:04,710 --> 03:01:00,000

that

4640

03:01:07,590 --> 03:01:04,720

yeah oh here we go

4641

03:01:08,389 --> 03:01:07,600

so the mynax system is free for patreon

4642

03:01:11,590 --> 03:01:08,399

supporters

4643

03:01:13,510 --> 03:01:11,600

uh and what that means is i still

4644

03:01:15,510 --> 03:01:13,520

am adding to the mydac system we're

4645

03:01:17,910 --> 03:01:15,520

going to add at least another half hour

4646

03:01:20,150 --> 03:01:17,920

maybe a little more it'll come in as a

4647

03:01:20,710 --> 03:01:20,160

commercial retail ready product at a

4648

03:01:23,750 --> 03:01:20,720

little over

4649

03:01:25,910 --> 03:01:23,760

four hours of audio and include a book

4650

03:01:28,150 --> 03:01:25,920

the book's not on patreon yet and the

4651

03:01:30,230 --> 03:01:28,160

extra half hour or 45 minutes is not

4652

03:01:31,910 --> 03:01:30,240

done yet but as soon as it is it goes on

4653

03:01:35,110 --> 03:01:31,920

patreon as soon as the written

4654

03:01:37,590 --> 03:01:35,120

uh instructional guide and book

4655

03:01:39,590 --> 03:01:37,600

is done it goes on patreon you guys

4656

03:01:40,630 --> 03:01:39,600

won't have to buy it if you're a patreon

4657

03:01:45,030 --> 03:01:40,640

supporter

4658

03:01:47,510 --> 03:01:45,040

it comes as a patreon benefit uh

4659

03:01:48,070 --> 03:01:47,520

everything that i do creatively goes on

4660

03:01:50,309 --> 03:01:48,080

patreon

4661

03:01:52,150 --> 03:01:50,319

first before it's made public so you

4662

03:01:54,150 --> 03:01:52,160

guys sort of get a backstage pass

4663

03:01:55,349 --> 03:01:54,160

the mind hack system i think can help a

4664

03:01:56,389 --> 03:01:55,359

lot of people we're getting great

4665

03:01:58,950 --> 03:01:56,399

feedback

4666

03:02:00,870 --> 03:01:58,960

individual results may vary but so far

4667

03:02:03,990 --> 03:02:00,880

everybody that's really

4668

03:02:05,429 --> 03:02:04,000

uh you know digesting it has sent me a

4669

03:02:07,429 --> 03:02:05,439

lot of positive

4670

03:02:09,030 --> 03:02:07,439

messages telling me how much they

4671

03:02:09,510 --> 03:02:09,040

enjoyed it how much it helped them to

4672

03:02:11,910 --> 03:02:09,520

focus

4673

03:02:14,150 --> 03:02:11,920

more to go after their goals i'm so

4674

03:02:16,870 --> 03:02:14,160

excited about this thing

4675

03:02:17,590 --> 03:02:16,880

and we have a bumper describing it let's

4676
03:02:21,590 --> 03:02:17,600
take a

4677
03:02:25,429 --> 03:02:21,600
was possible to learn

4678
03:02:27,670 --> 03:02:25,439
how to hack or program your own mind

4679
03:02:29,750 --> 03:02:27,680
the truth is your mind has already been

4680
03:02:30,870 --> 03:02:29,760
programmed and controlled by others for

4681
03:02:33,990 --> 03:02:30,880
years

4682
03:02:35,910 --> 03:02:34,000
but this this is how you break free

4683
03:02:37,429 --> 03:02:35,920
this is how you learn to program your

4684
03:02:40,550 --> 03:02:37,439
own mind and finally

4685
03:02:40,870 --> 03:02:40,560
take control of your destiny this is how

4686
03:02:50,389 --> 03:02:40,880
you

4687
03:02:54,870 --> 03:02:50,399
and learn to finally be free welcome

4688
03:02:58,230 --> 03:02:54,880

to mindhack the mindhack system

4689

03:03:00,550 --> 03:02:58,240

includes guided meditations final rule

4690

03:03:03,269 --> 03:03:00,560

beats for each brain state

4691

03:03:04,230 --> 03:03:03,279

motivational speaking hypnotic

4692

03:03:07,349 --> 03:03:04,240

inductions

4693

03:03:09,510 --> 03:03:07,359

and much much more

4694

03:03:10,950 --> 03:03:09,520

the mind hex system puts you back in

4695

03:03:13,110 --> 03:03:10,960

control

4696

03:03:14,710 --> 03:03:13,120

the mind hack system helps you reach

4697

03:03:17,590 --> 03:03:14,720

your goals

4698

03:03:18,710 --> 03:03:17,600

the mind hex system helps you manifest

4699

03:03:22,070 --> 03:03:18,720

your dreams

4700

03:03:23,429 --> 03:03:22,080

into reality by finally taking control

4701
03:03:25,750 --> 03:03:23,439
of your own mind

4702
03:03:26,710 --> 03:03:25,760
you will learn to focus and take control

4703
03:03:30,070 --> 03:03:26,720
of your own

4704
03:03:41,190 --> 03:03:30,080
infinite potential

4705
03:03:43,830 --> 03:03:41,200
welcome to mind hack

4706
03:03:45,429 --> 03:03:43,840
and there we have it free for patreon

4707
03:03:46,950 --> 03:03:45,439
supporters and i'm glad that

4708
03:03:48,550 --> 03:03:46,960
i could give that to my patreon

4709
03:03:50,469 --> 03:03:48,560
supporters um

4710
03:03:52,389 --> 03:03:50,479
i really appreciate any support that i

4711
03:03:56,230 --> 03:03:52,399
get from both the patreon supporters

4712
03:03:58,150 --> 03:03:56,240
and the uh and those that

4713
03:04:00,150 --> 03:03:58,160

are given paypal donations it really

4714

03:04:02,230 --> 03:04:00,160

does help me to keep this show moving

4715

03:04:04,550 --> 03:04:02,240

forward to keep expanding the show which

4716

03:04:07,190 --> 03:04:04,560

we'll be doing shortly with new hardware

4717

03:04:08,630 --> 03:04:07,200

new cameras uh well not new cameras i've

4718

03:04:09,910 --> 03:04:08,640

already got the cameras but i've got to

4719

03:04:11,269 --> 03:04:09,920

hook up this

4720

03:04:13,190 --> 03:04:11,279

sort of switch box and then we're going

4721

03:04:14,469 --> 03:04:13,200

to have multiple camera angles

4722

03:04:16,790 --> 03:04:14,479

we're going to be streaming to more

4723

03:04:20,070 --> 03:04:16,800

locations and

4724

03:04:22,389 --> 03:04:20,080

all of that all the resources to do that

4725

03:04:23,190 --> 03:04:22,399

have been provided by the patreon

4726
03:04:26,870 --> 03:04:23,200
supporters

4727
03:04:30,710 --> 03:04:26,880
and you people who

4728
03:04:33,670 --> 03:04:30,720
uh have sent paypal donations

4729
03:04:34,309 --> 03:04:33,680
bg says love the binaural stuff yeah i'm

4730
03:04:36,070 --> 03:04:34,319
hopeful

4731
03:04:37,910 --> 03:04:36,080
bg's there's going to be a second set of

4732
03:04:44,790 --> 03:04:37,920
them so there'll be two sets of binaural

4733
03:04:49,670 --> 03:04:47,510
david wilcox sits in his love room

4734
03:04:53,030 --> 03:04:49,680
stroking a cat like a bond villain

4735
03:04:55,510 --> 03:04:53,040
yeah spectral international llc is a

4736
03:05:00,710 --> 03:04:55,520
limited liability corporation

4737
03:05:06,630 --> 03:05:03,990
nice audio editing there bud yeah

4738
03:05:07,269 --> 03:05:06,640

i have very few skills in life uh daniel

4739

03:05:10,550 --> 03:05:07,279

but

4740

03:05:12,630 --> 03:05:10,560

editing uh video and audio is probably

4741

03:05:14,469 --> 03:05:12,640

you're better at i gotta talk to you

4742

03:05:18,230 --> 03:05:14,479

sometimes i just

4743

03:05:18,790 --> 03:05:18,240

um there's some things that you do that

4744

03:05:21,030 --> 03:05:18,800

i go

4745

03:05:22,870 --> 03:05:21,040

[h__h] i wish i knew how to do that and

4746

03:05:25,030 --> 03:05:22,880

usually it involves

4747

03:05:26,710 --> 03:05:25,040

putting videos at angles but i think i

4748

03:05:27,670 --> 03:05:26,720

had it figured i think i got it figured

4749

03:05:30,389 --> 03:05:27,680

out

4750

03:05:30,710 --> 03:05:30,399

um you know like if there's a if there's

4751
03:06:05,750 --> 03:05:30,720
a

4752
03:06:12,830 --> 03:06:05,760
before i forget

4753
03:06:17,510 --> 03:06:14,790
show

4754
03:06:20,550 --> 03:06:17,520
dark fantasy actor adventure game sounds

4755
03:06:23,670 --> 03:06:20,560
good to me i love stuff like that

4756
03:06:27,349 --> 03:06:23,680
going back to like hugo's mansion i'm

4757
03:06:28,870 --> 03:06:27,359
old school mario heat oh but i liked

4758
03:06:33,590 --> 03:06:28,880
like uh

4759
03:06:36,710 --> 03:06:33,600
you know uh i like those uh sort of

4760
03:06:40,469 --> 03:06:36,720
i like dark fantasy rpgs and

4761
03:06:45,269 --> 03:06:40,479
i like you know vampire games

4762
03:06:51,269 --> 03:06:48,389
anytime he man good

4763
03:06:52,150 --> 03:06:51,279

love mario's profile pic yeah he stole

4764

03:06:58,790 --> 03:06:52,160

it from me

4765

03:07:08,830 --> 03:07:00,469

gotta use headphones yeah i have 3d

4766

03:07:12,230 --> 03:07:10,630

absolutely

4767

03:07:13,750 --> 03:07:12,240

yeah water under the bridge good to see

4768

03:07:15,429 --> 03:07:13,760

those guys patching things up

4769

03:07:17,429 --> 03:07:15,439

it's not worth it getting upset with

4770

03:07:18,710 --> 03:07:17,439

each other over you know beefs are easy

4771

03:07:21,830 --> 03:07:18,720

to erupt

4772

03:07:24,469 --> 03:07:21,840

like uh i don't know if people thought

4773

03:07:25,590 --> 03:07:24,479

there was a beef between me and cw2 but

4774

03:07:28,790 --> 03:07:25,600

like i

4775

03:07:30,550 --> 03:07:28,800

was in a very bad mental state one day

4776

03:07:33,030 --> 03:07:30,560

and did a show anyway

4777

03:07:35,990 --> 03:07:33,040

where i was so focused and worried about

4778

03:07:37,910 --> 03:07:36,000

the youtube algorithms and like uh

4779

03:07:39,590 --> 03:07:37,920

you know getting censored or my channel

4780

03:07:39,910 --> 03:07:39,600

getting deleted any minute because it

4781

03:07:43,269 --> 03:07:39,920

just

4782

03:07:47,190 --> 03:07:43,279

had happened to uh to jean claude

4783

03:07:49,349 --> 03:07:47,200

um and uh i had heard cw channel talking

4784

03:07:51,030 --> 03:07:49,359

about the algorithm doesn't know

4785

03:07:53,190 --> 03:07:51,040

doesn't know sarcasm this or that and i

4786

03:07:55,349 --> 03:07:53,200

sort of repeated some things i heard him

4787

03:07:57,269 --> 03:07:55,359

say they were on my mind and then

4788

03:07:59,429 --> 03:07:57,279

he was in the live chat and said

4789

03:08:00,630 --> 03:07:59,439

jokingly like hey he's using my talking

4790

03:08:02,710 --> 03:08:00,640

points say my name

4791

03:08:05,190 --> 03:08:02,720

and i didn't see him say that or

4792

03:08:07,190 --> 03:08:05,200

whatever so people sent me messages like

4793

03:08:08,870 --> 03:08:07,200

is he pissed off at you or like i i

4794

03:08:09,910 --> 03:08:08,880

don't think so i think we're good he

4795

03:08:11,830 --> 03:08:09,920

just

4796

03:08:13,590 --> 03:08:11,840

i saw a recent stream of his where he

4797

03:08:15,349 --> 03:08:13,600

plugged our show

4798

03:08:16,790 --> 03:08:15,359

uh and by the way somebody asked during

4799

03:08:18,309 --> 03:08:16,800

that show why i can get away with

4800

03:08:21,670 --> 03:08:18,319

busting balls

4801
03:08:24,150 --> 03:08:21,680
and i'm not getting sued but he is and

4802
03:08:25,429 --> 03:08:24,160
you know it's just it is what it is i

4803
03:08:28,230 --> 03:08:25,439
may eventually

4804
03:08:29,429 --> 03:08:28,240
you know i'm doing what i can to cover

4805
03:08:31,910 --> 03:08:29,439
myself

4806
03:08:33,910 --> 03:08:31,920
uh legally it's important that i should

4807
03:08:36,150 --> 03:08:33,920
say that the purpose of my broadcasts is

4808
03:08:37,750 --> 03:08:36,160
never to cyberstalk intimidate threaten

4809
03:08:40,550 --> 03:08:37,760
harass belittle

4810
03:08:42,150 --> 03:08:40,560
uh insult anyone i'm doing my very best

4811
03:08:43,830 --> 03:08:42,160
not to be personally insulting but

4812
03:08:45,750 --> 03:08:43,840
sometimes i'm human and these people

4813
03:08:47,110 --> 03:08:45,760

piss me off and i will say something

4814

03:08:50,389 --> 03:08:47,120

human in anger

4815

03:08:51,510 --> 03:08:50,399

if i do that i apologize uh the truth is

4816

03:08:53,510 --> 03:08:51,520

that you know

4817

03:08:55,110 --> 03:08:53,520

i care about david wilcock and i want

4818

03:08:56,790 --> 03:08:55,120

him to do something better with his life

4819

03:09:01,190 --> 03:08:56,800

than sell people lies

4820

03:09:03,269 --> 03:09:01,200

for a living i think that he's uh

4821

03:09:06,230 --> 03:09:03,279

certainly intelligent enough to do

4822

03:09:07,910 --> 03:09:06,240

something better with his life

4823

03:09:10,389 --> 03:09:07,920

i don't think that he has very good work

4824

03:09:12,150 --> 03:09:10,399

ethic but i pray for him i pray for him

4825

03:09:19,910 --> 03:09:12,160

every day

4826

03:09:24,070 --> 03:09:21,349

yeah i'm gonna have a song called the

4827

03:09:33,030 --> 03:09:26,790

i may do that i may do that moody mongol

4828

03:09:39,510 --> 03:09:36,550

oh god i hate that word sounds

4829

03:09:40,469 --> 03:09:39,520

moist the love room sounds moist doesn't

4830

03:09:44,389 --> 03:09:40,479

it bgs

4831

03:09:46,229 --> 03:09:44,399

uh oh gross and he

4832

03:09:48,710 --> 03:09:46,239

mario heat and c.w chandra patched

4833

03:09:52,229 --> 03:09:48,720

things up in the love room

4834

03:09:54,550 --> 03:09:52,239

jesus christ no see i can't say that

4835

03:09:55,510 --> 03:09:54,560

because c.w chatter says that and people

4836

03:09:58,950 --> 03:09:55,520

could start a

4837

03:10:01,030 --> 03:09:58,960

uh a fake beef between us for me using

4838

03:10:03,510 --> 03:10:01,040

his terms right i give him credit

4839

03:10:05,830 --> 03:10:03,520

tonight when i use the term that he

4840

03:10:07,510 --> 03:10:05,840

i don't use the exact term but he has

4841

03:10:10,070 --> 03:10:07,520

this riff about

4842

03:10:11,670 --> 03:10:10,080

and it's absolutely accurate about how

4843

03:10:11,990 --> 03:10:11,680

david wilcock does this thing where he

4844

03:10:15,830 --> 03:10:12,000

throws

4845

03:10:19,110 --> 03:10:15,840

out one factual peach piece of of actual

4846

03:10:20,950 --> 03:10:19,120

real verifiable provable you know

4847

03:10:21,670 --> 03:10:20,960

factual statement and then he circles

4848

03:10:24,790 --> 03:10:21,680

back to it

4849

03:10:26,710 --> 03:10:24,800

and tacks on ten pieces of [h__h]

4850

03:10:29,910 --> 03:10:26,720

on top of that factual statement that

4851
03:10:32,309 --> 03:10:29,920
are all completely and totally [h__h]

4852
03:10:33,590 --> 03:10:32,319
i noticed the same thing but i didn't

4853
03:10:36,389 --> 03:10:33,600
come up with a term

4854
03:10:37,110 --> 03:10:36,399
for it uh i do have terms for carry

4855
03:10:42,950 --> 03:10:37,120
cassidy

4856
03:10:45,190 --> 03:10:42,960
in which she throws out [h__h] and

4857
03:10:46,950 --> 03:10:45,200
then right after she throws out a huge

4858
03:10:49,910 --> 03:10:46,960
treasure trove of [h__h] she

4859
03:10:52,550 --> 03:10:49,920
suddenly says last week i was talking to

4860
03:10:56,070 --> 03:10:52,560
a high-ranking intelligence officer

4861
03:10:59,030 --> 03:10:56,080
never names him and they told me this

4862
03:11:00,630 --> 03:10:59,040
and verified what i'm saying is true

4863
03:11:03,030 --> 03:11:00,640

that's the carrie cassidy prover

4864

03:11:04,710 --> 03:11:03,040

maneuver but we have david wilcock with

4865

03:11:06,389 --> 03:11:04,720

i think he called it i'm going to check

4866

03:11:09,110 --> 03:11:06,399

in with him i think he calls it the

4867

03:11:26,790 --> 03:11:09,120

david wilcox circle back

4868

03:11:30,790 --> 03:11:29,110

oh that's gross but i'm going to share

4869

03:11:32,870 --> 03:11:30,800

it anyway because i'm gross

4870

03:11:33,990 --> 03:11:32,880

i can tell you anyone telling me they're

4871

03:11:36,469 --> 03:11:34,000

petting their doggy

4872

03:11:37,349 --> 03:11:36,479

in their love room was not talking about

4873

03:11:41,750 --> 03:11:37,359

a canine

4874

03:11:41,760 --> 03:11:48,389

get your busy coin before it's too late

4875

03:11:54,389 --> 03:11:52,150

oh god you gotta let yeah you i'm gonna

4876

03:11:56,150 --> 03:11:54,399

do that and let me steal it daniel let

4877

03:11:58,309 --> 03:11:56,160

me steal it and play it and we'll just

4878

03:11:59,750 --> 03:11:58,319

laugh at it here and i'll credit you

4879

03:12:02,309 --> 03:11:59,760

that would be awesome

4880

03:12:03,349 --> 03:12:02,319

she's got some [h__h] gems bro she's

4881

03:12:06,469 --> 03:12:03,359

got some gems

4882

03:12:06,870 --> 03:12:06,479

i've got uh i've got a folder full of

4883

03:12:08,710 --> 03:12:06,880

stuff

4884

03:12:10,150 --> 03:12:08,720

i gotta find it if i can find it i'll

4885

03:12:11,830 --> 03:12:10,160

send it to you because i was collecting

4886

03:12:13,590 --> 03:12:11,840

audio clips and i was gonna do something

4887

03:12:15,269 --> 03:12:13,600

a bit like that on my radio show never

4888

03:12:17,510 --> 03:12:15,279

got to it

4889

03:12:19,910 --> 03:12:17,520

i've fallen asleep twice and come back

4890

03:12:22,070 --> 03:12:19,920

damn spooky you're like daniel

4891

03:12:23,990 --> 03:12:22,080

he died and came back four times you

4892

03:12:25,429 --> 03:12:24,000

fell asleep twice that's not something

4893

03:12:28,710 --> 03:12:25,439

that i should be sharing

4894

03:12:30,950 --> 03:12:28,720

on my on my screen that audience members

4895

03:12:32,870 --> 03:12:30,960

are falling asleep twice during my show

4896

03:12:35,190 --> 03:12:32,880

but we are at three hours over three

4897

03:12:38,229 --> 03:12:35,200

hours so we're gonna

4898

03:12:39,510 --> 03:12:38,239

oh god mario lee the only doggy

4899

03:12:43,190 --> 03:12:39,520

performed in the love room

4900

03:12:46,309 --> 03:12:43,200

is the one david performs on daniel oh

4901
03:12:48,469 --> 03:12:46,319
and again i have to say this

4902
03:12:49,349 --> 03:12:48,479
the views expressed by our live chat

4903
03:12:52,150 --> 03:12:49,359
participants

4904
03:12:53,750 --> 03:12:52,160
may not necessarily reflect those of

4905
03:12:56,950 --> 03:12:53,760
spectral international

4906
03:13:00,550 --> 03:12:56,960
its parent company uh truth seekers

4907
03:13:04,070 --> 03:13:00,560
the show or it's host

4908
03:13:04,630 --> 03:13:04,080
stephen campion but we allow freedom of

4909
03:13:06,309 --> 03:13:04,640
speech and

4910
03:13:12,830 --> 03:13:06,319
anybody can say anything they want

4911
03:13:17,910 --> 03:13:15,429
spectacular

4912
03:13:19,510 --> 03:13:17,920
when you die having done bad deeds you

4913
03:13:21,349 --> 03:13:19,520

wake up in david's love room

4914

03:13:23,030 --> 03:13:21,359

let's this love room is going to be a

4915

03:13:25,110 --> 03:13:23,040

thing i'm going to have to clip the love

4916

03:13:29,030 --> 03:13:25,120

room thing out

4917

03:13:30,950 --> 03:13:29,040

oh jesus christ oh my god

4918

03:13:32,469 --> 03:13:30,960

well friends it is getting very very

4919

03:13:34,469 --> 03:13:32,479

late here and i gotta

4920

03:13:36,790 --> 03:13:34,479

uh do some things tomorrow with my

4921

03:13:37,510 --> 03:13:36,800

children if i don't my wife may murder

4922

03:13:45,030 --> 03:13:37,520

me

4923

03:13:48,550 --> 03:13:45,040

so we're going to play us out here

4924

03:13:53,910 --> 03:13:48,560

one second now i can't find it oh yeah

4925

03:14:02,870 --> 03:13:57,830

all right friends uh we have to

4926

03:14:05,750 --> 03:14:04,229

i want to thank each and every one of

4927

03:14:07,429 --> 03:14:05,760

you for joining us both for tonight's

4928

03:14:08,150 --> 03:14:07,439

show and for previous shows i want to

4929

03:14:11,349 --> 03:14:08,160

welcome you

4930

03:14:13,110 --> 03:14:11,359

to view or you know catch the

4931

03:14:14,630 --> 03:14:13,120

catch the replays of any of the shows

4932

03:14:19,190 --> 03:14:14,640

you may have missed

4933

03:14:20,790 --> 03:14:19,200

um i would sincerely appreciate that we

4934

03:14:22,710 --> 03:14:20,800

need to get our watch time up here and

4935

03:14:26,229 --> 03:14:22,720

we will become monetized

4936

03:14:29,510 --> 03:14:26,239

and uh there is now something like 80

4937

03:14:31,110 --> 03:14:29,520

shows uh 85 i think truth seeker shows

4938

03:14:33,030 --> 03:14:31,120

that we have produced to date

4939

03:14:34,870 --> 03:14:33,040

which is amazing in the short time that

4940

03:14:38,070 --> 03:14:34,880

we've been running the show

4941

03:14:40,389 --> 03:14:38,080

we've been able to do so much more

4942

03:14:42,389 --> 03:14:40,399

work here than we ever could on a radio

4943

03:14:44,469 --> 03:14:42,399

show which was pre-recorded and edited

4944

03:14:47,349 --> 03:14:44,479

to death and took forever

4945

03:14:48,630 --> 03:14:47,359

uh so i'm thankful for that i'm also

4946

03:14:50,870 --> 03:14:48,640

extremely thankful

4947

03:14:52,229 --> 03:14:50,880

anytime there's an audience and tonight

4948

03:14:53,750 --> 03:14:52,239

is no different we

4949

03:14:55,910 --> 03:14:53,760

always have an audience here and i'm

4950

03:14:58,550 --> 03:14:55,920

always happy when there's an audience

4951
03:15:01,269 --> 03:14:58,560
i'm extremely grateful and humbled that

4952
03:15:03,190 --> 03:15:01,279
you were here to be a part of mine

4953
03:15:04,870 --> 03:15:03,200
until next time friends my name is

4954
03:15:07,670 --> 03:15:04,880
stephen champion

4955
03:15:08,229 --> 03:15:07,680
good night and god bless all of you even

4956
03:15:22,630 --> 03:15:08,239
you

4957
03:15:24,070 --> 03:15:22,640
than to make a living selling people

4958
03:15:28,469 --> 03:15:24,080
lies

4959
03:15:28,479 --> 03:15:32,830
good night friends and god bless all of

4960
03:15:32,840 --> 03:15:43,040
you

4961
03:16:48,320 --> 03:15:50,650
[Music]

4962
03:17:13,310 --> 03:16:48,330
[Applause]

4963
03:17:15,290 --> 03:17:13,320

[Music]

4964

03:17:43,480 --> 03:17:15,300

[Applause]

4965

03:17:44,470 --> 03:17:43,490

[Music]